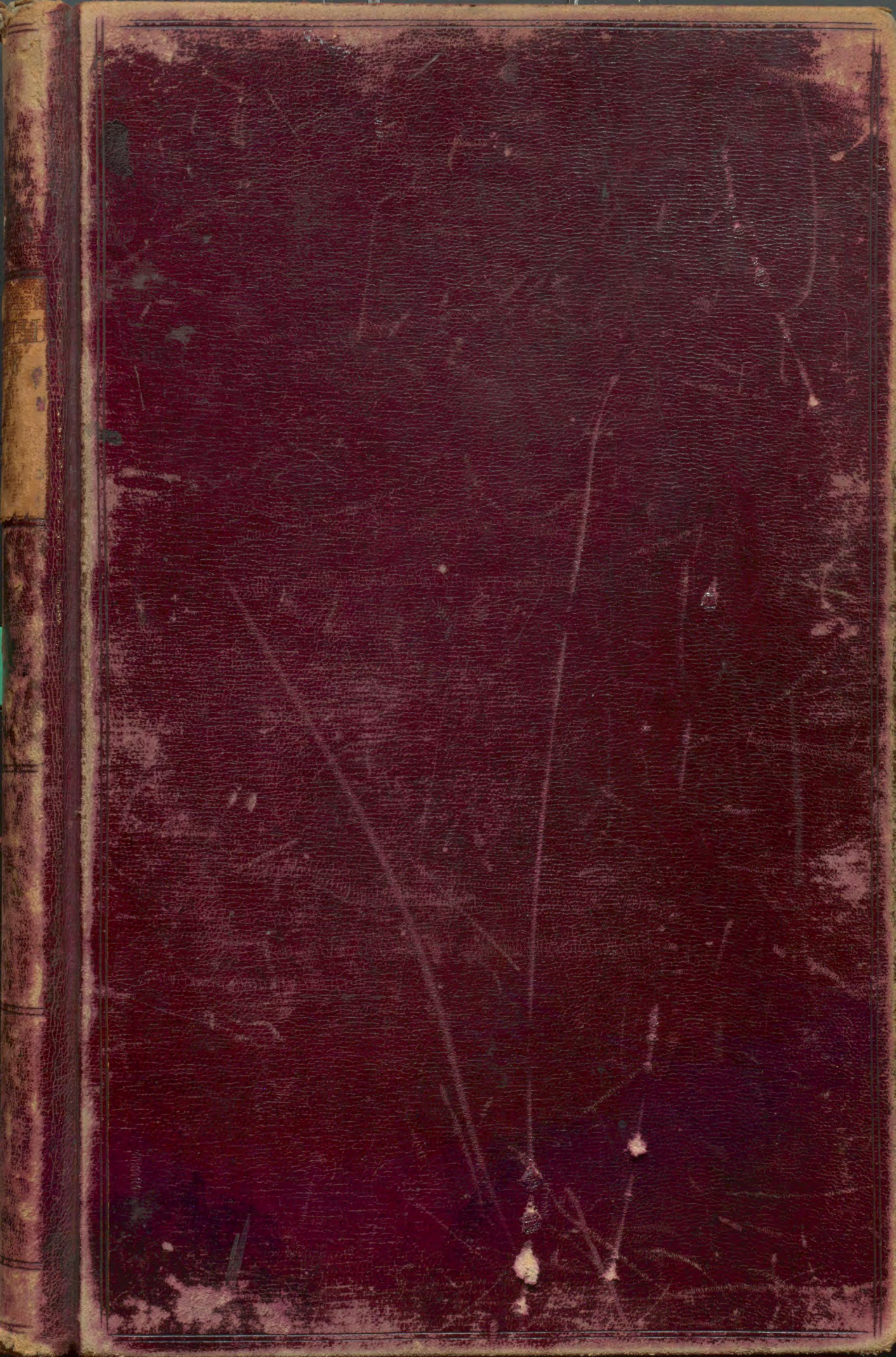




SONG OF THE "QUEEN'S OWN"
RIFLES.

Up, comrades, up ! 'tis our bugle—
The assembly, it sounds loud and clear ;
Of time, as of fare, let's be frugal,
And on with our old fighting gear.
Though our feet be sore with the marching,
And hunger won't leave us alone,
Though with thirst our lips be parching,
We're prepared—are we not—Queen's Own ?

CHORUS :

Though our feet be sore with the marching,
And hunger won't leave us alone,
Though with thirst our lips be parching,
We're prepared—are we not—Queen's Own ?

II.

On ! Comrades, On ! travel faster ;
On ! not a moment's delay ;
'Twill bring but disgrace and disaster,
And may make many sad hearts to-day.
On our quick march, perchance, are depending
Victory and the lives of the brave ;
The quicker—the sooner it's ending,
And rest comes with peace or the grave.

CHORUS.

Then, though feet be sore with the marching,
And hunger won't leave us alone ;
Though with thirst our lips be parching,
We will march—will we not—Queen's Own ?

III.

Home ! comrades, home ! rifles slinging,
Hearts bounding high with delight ;
Flags are flying, the joy bells are ringing,
As they welcome us home from the fight.
Now off to our peaceful vocations,
The workshop, the desk, or the gown ;
We are sure of good quarters and rations,
Till the next time they need the Queen's Own.

CHORUS.

Now off to our peaceful vocations,
The workshop, the desk, or the gown ;
We are sure of good quarters and rations,
Till the next time they need the Queen's Own.

December 1867

M.D.O. adj

25



Toronto or 10th Mil & District
3rd January 1868.

Volunteer Garrison Order

The Volunteer Force of Toronto will muster on Monday evening next the 6th Jan^y 1868, at half past seven o'clock, in order to parade for the inspection of Lieut General Sir Charles Wyndham K & B at eight o'clock, in the Drill Shed - only Commanding Officers mounted.

By Order

(L^d) Robt B Deane
Lieut Col.

Brigade Major 10th Mil Dist

Head Quarters

Toronto 4th January 1868.

Regimental Order

In accordance with the Volunteer Garrison order of the 3rd Inst, the Battⁿ - alion will parade on Monday evening the 6th Inst at 7-30 for inspection by Lieut General Sir Chas Wyndham K. & B. Commander of the Forces.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Toronto 21st January 1868.

Regimental Orders

Until further orders the Battalion will parade every Wednesday evening for Battalion and Company Drill alternately, commencing

No 1

on the 22nd Inst at 7-30 p.m.

N^o 2

✓

Geo Jolley is taken on the strength of the Regiment as a Bandman and posted to N^o 5 Co.

By Order W.D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Toronto 15th January 1868.

District Order

Leave of absence is granted to Lieut Col Gillmor 2nd Ont. from the 18th Decr 1867 to the 18th April 1868.

By Order W.S. Dore Lt Col
(s^d) a a g m.

Capt Adj General's Office
Toronto 20th Jan'y 1868.

District Orders

N^o 1

✓

Until further orders Officers Commanding Corps of Volunteer Militia in Toronto will use their discretion in permitting trustworthy and steady men belonging to their respective Corps to take home and have charge of their Arms at the same time impressing upon the men the absolute necessity of the greatest care being taken of so valuable an arm as the Snider Enfield thus entrusted to their charge.

2

Officers Commanding Corps will also be good enough to forward a return to the Brigade Major of the District - shewing the N^o Name and Company of the men of their Corps, who will thus obtain possession of their arms - and will cause a monthly

4
Inspection of such Arms to take place at such
time as they may deem expedient and
proper.

By Order

(S^d) W L Durie Lt Col
a a g kn

Lt Col Denison
B kn. Toronto.

Head Quarters

Toronto 22nd January 1868

Regimental Order

✓ In accordance with District Order of the
20th Inst, Officers Commanding Companies will
send into the Orderly ^{Room} on or before the 29th Inst
a list of the men to whom they allow the
privilege of taking home their Rifles, giving
the No of the Rifles - All such Arms must
be inspected monthly.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Toronto 29th January 1868.

Regimental Orders

No 1

✓ The District Order of the 20th Inst is hereby
cancelled so far as it affects the Battalion, and
in future Officers Commanding Companies will
not ^{allow} the Rifles in their charge to be taken out
of the Shed - All Rifles at present out must
be returned to the Armouries at once.

2

The following men having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of Battalion and
posted to No 3 Company, Thomas Berner,

5
Robert-Clascton, Thos Cunningham and
N B Phipps. By Order

M D Otter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto 12th Feby 1868.

Regimental Orders

No 1 Simon Githbert and George Barber are
taken on the strength of the Battalion as Baudon
was vice A Maratha & H Trepsinger discharged
and posted to No 9 Co.

Charles Smith and Arthur Helliwell
having been duly attested are taken on the
strength of the Battalion and posted to No 5 Co.

2 A Meeting of the Sergeants will be held in
the Orderly Room after parade this evening.

By Order

M D Otter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto 18th February 1868.

Regimental Orders.

No 1

The Battalion will parade for the
Inspection of Lieut Col Dowie on Wednesday
the 19th Inst at 8.00 p.m.

2

Lawrence Rooney and J W Humphrey
having been duly attested are taken on the
strength of the Battalion and posted to
No 3 Company.

3

Corporal Richard Jose No 2 Co having
passed the necessary examination is

6
hereby granted a Sergeants Certificate
4 The Commanding Officer has been pleased
to make the following appointments.
No 2 Co

To be Sergeant

Corpt Rich^d Jose vice Lowrey discharged

To be Corporal

Lie Corpt L G Campbell (No 1) vice Jose promoted

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 26th February 1868.

Regimental Order

No 1

The Annual Rifle Match will be held
in or about the second week in May instead
of September as heretofore.

2

The Non Com^d Officers of the Battalion
will attend at the Orderly Room this evening
after parade.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Toronto or 10 Mil^y District.

5 March 1868.

Volunteer Militia Garrison Order.

No 1.

In consequence of an error into which the
Officer Commanding at present in command
of the 'Queen's Own Rifles' has fallen, the Com-
mandant feels it to be his duty to impress

7
upon all Commanding Officers Corps
within the Towns or 10 Mil^l District the
necessity of observing that settled rule of
the Military service that none but the
senior Officer of any command should
address his communications directly to
Head Quarters; and therefore orders in
compliance with General Order N^o 1 of 18th
Aug 1865 and N^o 1 of the 1 Decr 1865
that all correspondence with the Adjutant
General's Department on matters concern-
ing the force under his command will
be carried ^{on} direct by the Commandant
without the intervention of the Brigade
Major, and all such communications
shall be addressed to the Commandant
who will forward them if necessary to
Head Quarters with his remarks thereupon
other communications may be addressed
under cover to the Brigade Major.

N^o 2 Any orders which the Commandant
may require to issue to subordinate Officers
within the limits of their command
will be conveyed through the Major of
Brigade.

By order of the Commandant
(S^d) R. B. Denison
B M 10th M D.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 21st Feby 1868.
General Order - Volunteer Militia
In accordance with Militia General Orders
N^o 2, 27 Oct 1865 and N^o 1 of the 5 April 1867.

Boards of Officers, will assemble at Montreal, Quebec, Kingston, Toronto & London, on Tuesday the 10th March next for the examination of such Officers of the Volunteer Force throughout the Province, as may desire to have their proficiency in drill and discipline tested by such Board.

The certificates which the Board will be authorized to give will be of two classes

Class 1st For such Officers as shall have proved to the Board, their ability to handle a Battalion at Battalion Drill.

Class 2nd For such Officers as shall have proved to the Board their ability to drill a Company at Company's drill, and to command a Company at Battalion Drill.

No charge for travelling expenses will be admitted.

All candidates who may be desirous of presenting themselves for examination before these Boards will be required to give written notice of their intention to the Brigade Major of their District, at least one week before the meeting of the Boards, stating at the same time the class certificate they desire to be examined for.

By Command &c.
(Sd) P. L. Mac Dougall Col
Adj Gen Militia

Head Quarters
Toronto 18th March 1868.

Regimental Orders

No 1

Officers attending the Mess Dinner on Thursday evening the 19th Inst., will appear in Undress Uniform, the Patrol jacket to be open with Mess or black waistcoat and a neat black neck tie, ~~no~~ Crop belt not to be worn.

2

The following are taken on the strength of the Battalion, ^{as Bandmen} and posted as follows

Valentine Byrne to No 6 Co vice Kleinger dis-
missed Joyce to No 7 Co.

3

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointment.

No 7 Co

To be Color Sergeant

Sergt E B Cope vice Jardine discharged.

By Order

M. D. Potter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters.
Ottawa 13th March 1868.

General Order

Volunteer Militia

The resignation of Captain J. Edwards is hereby accepted, he being allowed to retire retaining his rank as a special case.

By Command & V

(Sd) P. L. Mac Dougall Col.
Adj. Genl Militia

Head Quarters

Ottawa 20 March 1868.

General Orders

Volunteer Militia

N^o 1

The several Volunteer Corps in Quebec and Ontario are hereby authorized to proceed with their Annual drill at any time that may be most convenient.

By Command &c.

(S^a) P. L. Mac Dougall Col.

Adj. Genl. Mil. Can.

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st April 1868.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Officers Commanding Companies will be careful that all drills for which they give credit must be actually and bona fide performed by the men. It is not sufficient for a man to merely answer his name and then fall out of the ranks.

2 Smoking is forbidden after the 'fall in' has sounded unless the word to 'stand easy' has been given.

3 Mr. S^r Captain Jarvis' Company has leave of absence from parade until the 16th April.

4 Lieut. Beaven has leave of absence from parade until the 23rd May next.

5 Until further orders the Battalion will parade in Summer uniform.

6 The following are taken on the strength of the Battalion as follows. Bandmann and posted ^{as before} James Munro to No 6 Co vice Bepue discharged.

James Sanderson to No 9 Co vice Cuttbert disch^d
By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 8 April 1868.

Regimental Orders

- No. 1 The rehearsals of the Dramatic Club will take place on Monday & Friday evening as usual, also on Thursday evg the 9th Inst.
- No. 2 A Meeting of those desirous of joining the Reading Room & Library of the Battalion, will be held in the Orderly Room on Saturday evening at 8 o'clock sharp.
- No. 3 The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments
No. 3 Co

To be Sergeant

Corporal R Holmes (Milit^a Sch^r) vice Hick discharged.

To be Corporal

1st Corp^t J May vice Holmes promoted.

To be Lance Corporals

Private L L Gardner vice May promoted.

" J Mallans (Late 30th Regt) vice M^r Sutosh discharged.

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 15th April 1868.

Regimental Orders.

No 1

The Annual Inspection for pay will take place on or about the 20th May next.

2

A meeting will be held this evening in the Orderly Room after parade for the purpose of making final arrangements for the Reading Room and Library of the Batt^y.

3

Officers Commanding Companies must make a Return of all Ammunition used at Target practice - forms may be had in the Orderly Room.

By Order

M.D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto 22nd ~~Jan~~ April 1868.

Regimental Orders

No 1

Lieut Col Gillmore resumes ^{the} command of the Batt^y from this date, his leave of absence having expired.

2

Before resigning the command, Major Discow desires to thank the Officers, Non-Comm Officers & men of the Batt^y, for the hearty co-operation and support which he has at all times received from them during the period in which he has been in command.

3

Corporals Menzies and Mc Gregor will attend at the Reading Room during the coming week.

By Order

M.D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 29th April 1868.

Regimental Orders

- No. 1. All applications for the use of the Garrison Butts must be made by requisition to the Orderly Room on the Wednesday before the day for which they are wanted.
2. The Library of the Batt^y will be open on Friday evening next at 7 o'clock.
3. Sergeants Gray and Fox of R. 2^d Co. will attend at the Reading Room for the coming week.

By Order

M. D. Lotter

Capt & Adjt.

Head Quarters

Toronto 6th May 1868.

Regimental Orders

- No. 1. Major Discou has leave of absence till the 20th Inst.
2. A meeting of the members of the Dramatic & Musical Club will be held in the Orderly Room on Monday evening the 11th Inst at 8 o'clock.
3. Sergeants Worrington and Holmes of R. 3^d Co. will attend at the Reading Room for the coming week.
4. The Band Committee and the Finance Committee will meet at the Orderly Room on Friday the 8th Inst at 8 p.m.

By Order

M. D. Lotter

Capt & Adjt.

Head Quarters

Toronto 13th May 1868.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

Officers Commanding Companies are reminded of the Annual Inspection which takes place on Wednesday evening next - the 20th Inst. As the Companies will not be equalized, it is necessary for their own credit that they parade as strong as possible.

2

Sergeant Hewlett and Corporal Crocker of N^o 4 Co will attend the Reading Room during the coming week.

3

A meeting of the members of the Reading Room and Library will be held this evening after parade in the Orderly Room.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Capt Adj Genl Office
Toronto 5th May 1868.

Memorandum.

Toronto Brigade

2nd Batt 2 Rifles 6 M

10th Royals bu.

12th Batt bu.

1st Troop 6 M Cavalry.

Capt Staff Off: Major Madaworth M.S.

Col Asst Comd Off: Lieut Beavan 20.

Sergt in charge of R.L. Equip

Sergt Weeks 10 Royals

Serg in charge Camp Equip

Sergt Knopfley 10 Royals.

The Corps and volunteer Staff having been detailed and attached to Brigades as per Enarque.

✓ The Officers Commanding Corps are hereby notified that in the event of their Regiments being required suddenly for Active Service, the men will be required to join their respective Corps in Clothing

Hospital Sergt - Corp^t Steele 20k. according to the season, with
 ✓ Water bottles full, and one days
 Cooked rations in their Haversacks.
 — The volunteer force attached
 to the Brigade to consist of
 1350 Bayonets.

✓ These Corps having joined
 their respective Brigades will
 parade for starting on Active
 service with water bottles full
 and two days cooked rations,
 which latter will be served
 out to them (not including
 the day of starting) with one
 blanket folded flat, in addition
 to their great coats - Sixty rounds
 of ball cartridge in Pouches
 and twenty rounds in Haver-
 sacks.

Each Sergeant and Corporal
 to have a linen bandage.

— No Officer under any cir-
 -cumstances to take more than
 a small bag which he may
 possibly have to leave at point
 of quitting Railroad, where
 possible one wagon per Battⁿ
 will be allowed to carry off
 blankets and mess supplies

All mounted Officers to
 take one day corn for their
 horses.

The Doctor of the Regular
 Battⁿ to be the principal
 Medical Officer of the Brigade

who will be required to detail the necessary
Panniers, Stretchers, Medical comforts & for the
Volunteer Militia.

As a general rule for calculating for the
conveyance of Camp equipment upon the min-
imum scale, it should be remembered that
one good two horse waggon will carry equip-
ment for 100 men, together with a small
bag for each of the Officers.

By Order.

(Sd) W. S. Devie Lieut Col
A. A. G. M.

Mil Genl Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 8 May 1868.

General Orders.

Volunteer Militia

No 1

The several Corps of volunteers in Quebec
and Ontario will assemble at noon on
Saturday the 23rd Inst. and fire a feu de joie
in the usual manner in honor of Her Majesty's
Birthday.

At the Garrisons of Montreal, Quebec,
Ottawa, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton and
London the volunteers will act in conjunc-
-tion with Her Majesty's Troops, in case
the Officers commanding the garrisons
at those places should desire such
cooperation; and the senior Officers of vol-
-unteers will place themselves in communi-
-cation with the Officers commanding Her
Majesty's Forces at the stations above named
for that purpose.

By Command & &

(Sd) P. L. Mac Donnell Col

A. G. M. Canada

Head Quarters!
Ottawa 15th May 1868.

General Orders

Volunteer Militia

No. 1

With reference to the General Order No. 1 of the 8th Inst., for the observance of the Queen's Birthday, Monday the 26th Inst. is now substituted for Saturday the 23rd Inst.

By Command &c &c.
(sa) P. L. Mac Dougall Col
Adj. Genl Militia
Canada.

Adj. Genl's Office
Toronto May 18th 1868

Memorandum.

The several Majors of Brigade will notify the Officers Commanding Corps in their respective Divisions to warn the Officers and men of their commands to be on the alert in case their services may be required suddenly and specially to see that their arms are in good order and that the ammunition in the possession of the several companies is complete to the required number of rounds per man.

By Order
(sa) W. S. Dowie Lt Col.
A. A. G. M.
per J. S. D.

Head Quarters
Toronto 20th May 1868.

Regimental Orders

No. 1

In accordance with General Order No. 1 of the 15th Inst., the Baltr. will parade on Monday

the 25th Inst at 9-30 a m to celebrate Her Majesty's Birthday.

No 2.

Officers Commanding Companies will be held strictly responsible that all unmade stoppers are left in the Armories on the 25th Inst.

3

Serf Lyner & Foster of R-5 Co will attend at the Reading Room during the coming week.

4

Captains of Companies will send in to the Orderly Room, on or before Saturday the 23rd inst. statements of clothings as follows —

Good	Unserviceable	Wanted

Grt. Coats
Gunnies
Housings

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Mounts 25 May 1868.

Regimental Orders

No 1

~~The drills of~~ All drills (except the Row Com^d Offr Class) will cease until further orders.

2

The Row Com^d Officers Class will meet every Wednesday evening instead of Friday as heretofore, commencing on Wednesday the 3rd June.

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 2nd June 1868.

Regimental Order.

Ensign Ellis No 5 Co is transferred to No 3 Co and Ensign Chadwick (of No 6 Co) to No 2 Co, each to have rank and seniority as Lieutenant from this date.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Mil General Orders.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 2nd June 1868.

General Order.

Officers Commanding Battalions and Corps of the Volunteer Militia are hereby notified that that until further orders, when volunteers are called out for actual service the rates of daily pay will be, for private fifty cents and for Non Comm^d Officers ~~and~~ ~~in~~ in proportion.

Free rations or an allowance in lieu thereof will be furnished in addition, in conformity with the Blue book regulations published in 1866.

Boots will be issued free of charge to all volunteers who may be required to leave their homes for actual service.

Boots will be issued by District Staff Officers on the requisition of Commanding Officers of Corps or Battalions for the number

of men actually under arms for such actual service.

By Command & V.
(S^t) P. L. Mac Dougall Col
A. G. M.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 5 June 1868.

General Orders.

N-1

In order to simplify as much as possible and to ensure uniformity in the mode of conducting correspondence with Head Quarters the following course which has generally been practised by Officers of the Volunteer Militia will be observed universally in future viz.

Officers desiring to communicate officially with the Adjutant General will address their letters to him direct, and forward the same to the intermediate higher authority for transmission.

By Command & V.
(S^t) P. L. Mac Dougall Col
A. G. M. Can

Received. 10th June 1868.

Extracts from instructions to Dis Staff Offr

N-3

They will instruct the Officers Commanding Battalions to be prepared with a correct marching order in state of their respective Battalions, which they will hand to the Brigade Major Staff Officers of volunteers immediately on arriving at the Brigade rendezvous.

- N^o 4 One blanket for each Officer and man will then be handed over to the Quarter-Masters of the respective Battalions who will give receipts for the same and distribute.
- N^o 6 Infantry volunteers of the Field Brigades will be served out with Knapsacks for the - with which they will bring with them to the place of rendezvous, but when required to take the field, the Greatcoat with Blanket folded flat, the latter containing a towel and pair of socks will be carried in lieu of Knapsack.
- N^o 7 Each volunteer will carry at least 60 rounds of ammunition - when the volunteer is only in possession of the 40 round pouch, he may carry 20 in his haversack or pockets, when his equipment renders it possible a volunteer should carry ~~ammunition~~ 80 rounds.
- N^o 9 After the first two days march, Quarter-Masters of Battalions will draw their rations direct from the Commissariat, or in such manner as may be prescribed.
- N^o 10 The Camp equipment will be in charge of the volunteer Non Com^d Offr^r detailed for the purpose - who will distribute to Quarter Masters of Battalions as ordered by the Brigade Staff Officers of volunteers.
- N^o 11 The Hospital equipment will be in charge of the Brigade volunteer Hospital Sergeant who will distribute to the different Battalions as ordered by the P.M. Officer of the Brigade.
- N^o 12 Officers Commanding Battalions will be instructed to subside their men in accordance with the Bluebook Regulations for the volunteer Militia up to and for the day

of the arrival of their several Companies at
the Brigade rendezvous.

(Sd) P. L. Mc Dougall Col
A. G. Militia

Head Quarters
Ottawa 12th June 1868.

General Order.

N^o 2. 2nd Battⁿ "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

N^o 1 Co.

To be Ensign acting till further orders.

Quarter Master Sergeant Alex^r Brown vice
A. Magarty whose resignation is hereby
accepted

N^o 2 Co.

To be Lieutenant

Ensign Charles Allen vice Clarkson resigned

N^o 3 Co.

To be Lieutenant

Ensign Richard Yates Ellis vice Whitney pro^a

N^o 4 Co.

To be Lieutenant acting till further orders.

Serg^t Albert Augustus Miller vice O'Donoghue
whose resignation is hereby accepted.

N^o 4 Co.

To be Captain (Temporary)

Lieutenant George Thomas Whitney^{M.D.} vice Edwards
resigned

N^o 8 Co.

To be Lieutenant (Temporary)

Ensign Samuel B. Harman vice O'Reilly
resigned

To be Ensign (Temporary)

Sergeant Duncan Shaw^{M.D.} vice Harman promoted.

To be Quarter Master
 of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
 Lieut. Samuel Grassick, Gentleman Vice Jackson
 Lieut. Col.

By Command &c &c
(134) P. L. MacDougall Col
Adj. Genl Mil

Asst. Adj. General's Office
 Louisville, 13th June 1868.

Distichlis sp.

rank of ~~1st~~ ^{2nd} Lt. 1. I should like to give the Battalions which have
and ~~2nd~~ ^{3rd} Lt. 3. been detailed for Field Brigades an opportunity
of equipping themselves in Battalion Drill before
they are placed in the field to act against
an enemy. The Officer Commanding the
2nd ~~2nd~~ ^{1st} Battalion of the 1st Brigade will be authorized
to the formation of the Common Annual Days
Drill of these battalions in each week, and
for the three weeks in succession.

I propose to add \$100.00 to be on account of the amount of the year 1868-69 they will be paid for a certificate, on the production of the receipt for the same at the rate of 50 cents per dollar for each line. Com^r Officer and under. added of \$100.00 per dollar for each Officer.

By Order
A. A. Allen

Headquarters
Lancaster 77 June 1868.

Requintal Orders

In accordance with the District News
of the 13th Inst, the Battalion (as forming
part of the Tenth Field Brigade under Col

The orders of 17th June were
sent to each Off. Com^d
a Co and to the Staff

M.D.O.

2

Radclyffe R A) will parade on Monday
the 22nd June 1868 at 8 a.m. and 1 p.m.
Officers Commanding Companies will
see that their men are provided with
Havelocks according to a pattern to be
seen at the Master Tailors - price $\frac{25}{100}$.

3

Officers will appear in Havelocks according
to the same pattern.

4

Non Com^d Officers and men will parade
in Crof belts, large and small pouches.

By Order.

M.D.Otter

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto 19th June 1868.

Regimental Orders.

No 1.

The Commanding Officer has been
pleased to make the following appointments
To be Quarter Master Sergeant.

Sergeant M^{re} Reed of No 4 Co vice Brown
promoted.

To be Orderly Room Clerk

Lance Corporal Geo H Leslie vice Reed who
returned to duty with his Company and is now
appointed Quarter Master Sergeant.

To be Hospital Sergeant.

Private J E White of No 9 Co vice Brown dis-
charged.

No 4 Co.

To be Sergeant.

Lt Col^d Sydney Crocker, ^{M.L.} vice Dewar promoted.

2

The following having passed the necessary
examination are hereby granted Corporals Certif.

ificates.

Private L Richardson No 1 Co

" A Tenney

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Regimental After Order

Lieutenant Allen No 2 Co has been granted
Three months leave of absence to date from
1st June 1868.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Issued on 10 Milby Dist.
20th June 1868

Memorandum

It having been represented to the Com-
mandant by Lt. Col Gilmour Comdg
2^d Co. Rifles, to the effect that the letter
addressed by Major Dixon to the Adj.
Gen. which led to the issue of the
Garrison Order of the 5th March 1868,
was so addressed by him because
such had been allowed to become the
usual practice, and not with any
intention to disobey the General Order.
The Commandant has therefore much
pleasure in relieving Major Dixon
from all censure which may have
been thrown upon him by the terms of
that order

By Order

(sgn)

Robt M. Dennison Lt. Col.

Private Major No 10 Milby Dist.

Adjutant General's Office
Toronto 17th June 1868

Memorandum

With reference to the performance of the weeks drill authorized for the City Battalions.

On every occasion when the Volunteer Battalions Parade with R.M. Troops the Officers Commg. the Volunteer Battalions will take their orders direct from the Brigadier.

On every occasion when the Volunteer Battalions Parade together, without the Regular Troops. in order to give the Officers Commg. the Battalions an opportunity of learning those duties, which they may be called upon to perform in the field. they will take command of the ~~Regulars~~ ^{Brigade} by turns

By order
(sgd) W. A. Durie Lieut Col.
A.A. Genl.

To Lieut Col Dennison
Brigade Major

Head Quarters
Ottawa 19th June 1868

General Order

Nos Officers Commanding Corps and Battalions are requested to read publicly on the first parade of their Corps or Battalions after the receipt of this Order, the following extract from the existing Volunteer Militia Law.

"The Volunteer Force and every officer

"and Man belonging to it, shall be subject
 "to the Queens Regulations and Orders for the
 "Army, and shall from the time of being
 "called out for actual service and also during
 "the period of annual drill prescribed by
 "this Act or by any Act amending the same
 "or by any Order of the Commander in Chief
 "under the authority thereof and also during
 "the continuance of any drill or parade of
 "his Corps at which he shall be present, be
 "subject to the Rules and Articles of War, and
 "to the Act for punishing mutiny and desertion
 "and all other laws then applicable to Her
 "Majestys Troops in this Province and not in-
 "consistent with this Act."

By Command &c &c.
 (sgd) J. L. MacDonnell Col.
 Adjt. Genl. of Militia.
 Canada

Toronto 10th Military District
 25th June 1868

Volunteer Militia
 Garrison Order

For The following letter from the Adjt.
 Genl. of Militia, is put in Order by the
 Commandant for the information of all
 concerned

Toronto June 24th 1868

Sir

I have the honor to request that
 you will convey to St. Colonels Brunel and
 Gellmer the expression of my extreme
 gratification at the fine and soldierlike
 appearance and demeanor of the 10th

Royals, and the 2nd Queen's Own Battalion
on Monday the 22nd inst, of which I shall
have the pleasure of making a special
Report to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your very Obedient Servant

(sgd)

P. L. MacDonnell

Col. A. F. M.

Col. Denison

Comm^d Col. Militia

Encls

By order of the Commandant

(sgd)

Robt. B. Denison

B. Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 25th June 1868

Regimental Orders

- No 1 The Battⁿ will parade on Monday 29th inst
at 6 A.M. and 5 P.M. Haverlocks to be worn
- 2 Officers Commanding Companies will
send into the Orderly Room on or before
the 1st July. Returns for all the Ammun-
-ition expended by their Companies during
the year
- 3 The Commanding Officer has been
pleased to make the following
appointments
- No 4 Co. To be Corporal
Private A. Campbell M.S.

By Order.

J. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Sent to
Cox's - Com
M.B.

Head Quarters
Toronto 2nd July 1868

Regimental Orders

The Batt will parade on Monday
6th Inst at 6 a.m. for six hours drill.

By Order

M.D. Otter

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 6th July 1868

Regimental Orders

- 1 The drills of the Battⁿ (excepting the Non. Com. Off^r) will cease until further orders.
- 2 The Non. Com. Off^r Class will meet on Wednesday evenings at 8 o'clock
- 3 The Marksmen of the Battⁿ will meet at the Garrison Common on ~~Monday~~ ^{Wednesday} the 15th inst. at 2 P.M. to compete for the Battⁿ Cross Guns. Ranges 23.4.5 + 600 yds.
- 4 The Quarterly Meeting of the Officers of the Regt will take place on Wednesday the 15th inst. at the Orderly Room at 8 P.M. when the several Committees will hand in their reports.

By Order

M.D. Otter

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 7th July 1868

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Ensign Brown, ^{N^o 10.} has leave of absence for three weeks from the 14th Inst.

2nd Mr Duggan is taken on the strength of the Batt^y as a Bandman from 1st Feb^y last and posted to N^o 3 Co.

3rd The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointment
To be Band Sergeant
Bandman Hy Pys vice Delaney discharged

By Order *M. D. Otter*
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 26th June 1868.

General Orders

N^o 1

2nd Batt^y "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

N^o 4. C^o

Lieutenant Albert A Miller having held a Second Class Certificate at the time of his appointment is now confirmed in his rank from that date.

By Command &c
(S^g) P. L. Mac Dougall Col
Adj Gen Mil.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 3^d July 1868.

General Orders

N^o 1

2^d Balto "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto
To be Ensign
Color Sergeant J^{no} Briskin vice Ellis promoted
By Command & &
(S^d) P. L. Mac Dougall Col
Adj^t Gen^t Militia

Head Quarters
Ottawa 10th July 1868.

General Orders.

N^o 1

The several Corps of Volunteer Militia armed with Snider or Field Rifles or with Spencer Carbines are authorized to expend in practice during the current year ending 30th June 1869, thirty rounds of ball and twenty rounds of blank ammunition per man but this authority must not under any circumstances interfere with previous instructions relating to the number of rounds of ball ammunition to be held as a reserve.

By Command &
(S^d) P. L. Mac Dougall Col
Adj^t Gen^t Mil.

Head Quarters
Toronto 29th July 1868.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

All Rifles, Accoutrements &c. are required to be in the Armories for inspection on the 1st August next.

2

Ensign Briskin is hereby posted to
N^o 5 Co until further orders.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 31st July 1868.

General Orders.

2^d Batt^y "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto
To be Lieutenant to date from 2^d June 1868.
Ensign Edward Marion Chadwick vice
Ellis, whose resignation is hereby accepted.

By Command &
(sd) P. L. Mac Donnell Col
Adj. Genl Mil.

Asst Adj. General's Office
Toronto 13th August 1868.

"District News"

The Brigade Majors of Divisions will
communicate at once with the Officers Com-
manding Corps, Infantry, in their respective
Divisions with the view of obtaining the names
of one or two good Rifle Shots in each Regiment
who would be willing to proceed to Montreal
on or before the 15th September, at their own
expense, in order to represent this District and
compete for the Military District Prize.

Officers Commanding Corps are requested not
to forward the names of any man unless a
"first rate" and a good average shot -

10 men required for this prize to be competed
for at the Annual Match of the Dominion of
Canada Rifle Association -

Names and Regiments to be sent to this
Office as early as possible.

(sd) W. L. Durie Lt Col
A. A. G. M.

To Lieut Col Denison
Brigade Major.
Toronto.

(Forwarded for the information of
the "Queen's Own Rifles"
(sd) R. B. D.)

Toronto 17th August 1868.

District Order

Brigade Majors of Divisions will immediately warn all Officers Commanding Corps to notify all Officers (particularly Captains of Companies) Non Commissioned Officers & men in their respective Regiments to be ready to muster for active service if required at the shortest notice "at any time" during the next two months.

The attention of Officers Commanding Corps and Garrisons is called to the instructions issued for their guidance in June last and subsequently - and they are hereby required to make themselves thoroughly acquainted therewith as well as the disposition of their various Corps as detailed either for Field Brigades, Garrison or Outpost duties.

Officers Commanding Corps detailed for the Field Brigades will be prepared with a correct "Marching in State" of their respective Battalions, which they will hand to the Brigade Staff Officer of volunteers immediately on arriving at the Brigade rendezvous.

All Officers Commanding Corps however detailed are required to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the Regulations respecting the Volunteer Militia when called out for Active Service as per Blue Book.

By Order

(sd) W. S. Durie Lt Col
A. A. G. M.

L. Col Denison
Brigade Major
Toronto.

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 21st Aug 1868.

General Order

Volunteer Militia

No 2

The following Regulations for the Meeting of the Dominion of Canada Rifle Association at Laprairie, near Montreal, on the 15th Sept^r, are published for general information:

In order to avoid irregularities which may probably occur from Volunteers in large numbers attending assembling at one spot with arms and not as an organized Military body, -

All Volunteer Militiamen, or Militiamen, intending to compete, or being present in uniform with arms at the ensuing Meeting of the Dominion of Canada Rifle Association at Laprairie should immediately on arrival at that place report and become enrolled in a Volunteer Camp, which will be formed there; and no Volunteer Militiaman or Militiaman will be allowed to appear in uniform or to fire with any Government weapon or ammunition, unless he is so enrolled, under the following regulations, viz;

Orders for enrolling in camp and general regulations, the Detail of which will be ordered by the Officer Commanding the Camp.

1st Every Volunteer Militiaman or Militiaman, attending as a Competitor at the Rifle Meeting is to come in proper dress or undress Uniform, with accoutrements, great coat, knapsack and mess tin complete (when furnished).

2nd On arriving at Camp every Volunteer Militiaman or Militiaman is at once to proceed to the Camp Brigade Office, where his name will be enrolled, and quarters told off for him, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Officer Commanding the Camp.

Each officer and man then enrolled will have the use of a straw stuffed palliase, and pair of blankets, during his stay in camp, for the safe keeping of which, and return to the proper Officer he will be responsible.

3rd No rations will be provided, but cooked or uncooked rations can be purchased at varied rates, from the lowest upwards.

4th Volunteers and Militia will be subject to such regulations as may be prescribed for the proper maintenance of order and discipline under the penalties of Military Law. No drill will be required and no duty expected from competitors, beyond that of internal economy for the carrying out orders of camp, except in the case of emergency for the maintenance of order.

5th Where practicable the men of each Corps competing should arrive and compete together, under the command of an Officer, who should be furnished with a nominal roll of the men arriving, specifying opposite each man's name the period for which he wishes to remain in camp.

6th So far as applicable both Officers and men are to be amenable to above regulations.

3 1 In consequence of the favourable results of experiments by departmental chemists and trial by the Superintendent of small arm factories

of the Imperial Government, Kangaroo oil has been introduced into the service for the preservation of small arms and articles made of metal from oxidation; and in order that the valuable arms now in the hands of the volunteers may not deteriorate, a supply of this oil has been obtained for issue by Provincial Storekeepers to Officers of the Force on payment at the several District Headquarters, price \$2.25 per gallon, or sixty cents per quart.

2 Officers claiming the annual allowance for care of arms will hereafter be required to certify that Kangaroo oil is used in oiling the arms, for the care of which such allowance is claimed.

By Command &c &c
(s) P. L. Mac Dougall Col
Adj. Genl Mil.

Apt Adj. General's Office
Toronto 26th August 1868

"District Memo"

Brigade Majors of Divisions will ascertain from the Officers Commanding Corps in their respective Divisions the number of volunteers in each Corps, who are likely to attend as competitors at the Meeting of the Dominion Rifle Association at Laprairie near Montreal on the 15th September next, and forward the same to the Secretary of the Dominion Rifle Association Ottawa as early as possible sending a copy of the same to the Office of the Apt Adj. Genl. Toronto.

Lt Col Denison
Brigade Major
Toronto.

By Order
(29) W. L. Denie Lt Col
a a & M.

Head Quarters
Toronto 1st September 1868

Regimental Order

Officers Commanding Companies will
send to the Orderly Room on or before Wednesday
9th Sept. lists of the names and Regimental Nos.
of such men of their respective Companies as
intend competing at the Rifle Match at
Montreal, in order that the Quarter Master
may supply them with Stupacks, Stovesacks
and Water bottles as directed in General
Order of 21 Aug/ 1868.

By Order

W. D. Otter
Cap & Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto 21st Sept 1868

Regimental Order

All Stupacks now in possession of
Companies must be returned to the Quarter
Master Store by 1st Oct 1868.

By Order

W. D. Otter
Cap & Adj.

Delivered to Offr Comm^d Co

W. D. O.

Delivered to Offr Comm^d Co

W. D. O.

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 24th September 1868.

General Orders

N^o 1

Officers Commanding Corps of Volunteers organized previous to 1st Oct 1868 are hereby notified that the following section of the militia law which comes into force on that day, must be complied with within three months thereafter.

Every volunteer corps duly authorized previously to and existing on the day on which this Act shall come into force, including the Officers commissioned thereto, shall for the purposes of this Act be held to be existing, and shall be continued as such, subject to the provisions of this Act, and within three months after the day on which this Act shall come into force all such corps shall be mustered by their Captains or commanding officers, the provisions of this act shall be read and explained to them, and such of the men as have not previously given notice of their desire to be discharged shall take the oath hereinafter prescribed, and be re-enrolled as volunteer militia, and each man shall sign a muster roll; and thereafter such men of any volunteer corps in any regimental division, as complete three years continuous service in such corps or complete three years including any previous continuous service in the same corps immediately before such muster or had served three years continuously in such corps immediately before such muster, and are discharged after giving the required notice shall not be liable to be battled for

any period of drill or training of the active militia, until all the other men in the first, second and third classes of militiamen in the company divisions within which they reside, have volunteered or been balloted to serve.

Such men as re-enrol within three months after the 1st day of October to complete three years including their previous continuous service may be permitted to quit the corps, should they desire to do so, after their three years service shall have expired.

Copies of the new Militia Law and blank forms for re-enrolment will be transmitted to the Officer commanding each corps by the Staff Officer for their several districts

By Command & C

(S^d) P. L. MacDougall Col

A. G. M.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 2^d October 1868

General Order

N^o 2

In future the Manual Exercise prescribed for the short rifle will be adopted exclusively by all Corps of the Volunteer Militia armed with the Snider-Enfield Rifle.

By Command

(S^d) P. L. MacDougall Col

Adj^t Genl Mil Can.

Head Quarters
 Toronto 9th October 1868.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The Battalion will parade on Wednesday the 14th Inst at 7.30 p.m. (with side arms only) when the provisions of the Militia Act of 1868 will be explained - All Officers and Men are required to attend.

2

The Adjutants Class will be resumed on Wednesday the 21st Inst at 8 p.m. and continued weekly - All Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and men who can attend are requested to do so.

3

Battalion drill (for drill pay) will not be resumed until January next.

4

All Rifles, Bayonets and Belts must be returned to the Armories forthwith - and are not to be taken out of the Shed until further orders.

5

Captains of Companies will read the foregoing orders (or cause them to be read) to each man of their respective Companies before Wednesday the 14th Inst.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 14th October 1868

Regimental Order

Major Brown and Lieut A Miller (Rt Lico) have been granted three weeks leave from the 10th Inst.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Copies sent to Officers Comm in Cos.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 16th Oct 1868

General Order

Erratum

In the General Order No 2 of the 1st Oct. Last for "in future the Manual Exercise" read the Manual & Platoon Exercise for the Short Rifle.

By Command &
(sa) P. L. Mac Dougall Col
Adj Genl Mil Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 2nd November 1868

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade in Winter Uniform on Wednesday the 4th Inst at 7.30 p.m. for a March out (weather permitting)

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 4th November 1868.

Regimental Order

No 1

The Non Commissioned Officers Class has been resumed and will meet on every Wednesday at 8 p.m. until further orders.

2

Captains of Companies will fill up the Rolls in their respective Armories and mark the attendance of the men at each Regimental parade to be certified by the Adjutant each day.

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Thos

Daily Papers

Head Quarter
Ottawa 12 November 1868

General Order

The Governor General desires before leaving Canada to address a few words of farewell to the members of the Staff, - Officers, - and men of the Militia and Volunteers, whom it has been his high privilege to command during the last seven years.

A comparison of the condition of the force as it now exists with that which obtained when the Governor General assumed the command in the year 1861, would show an enormous improvement in numbers, efficiency and equipment.

On more than one occasion while his Excellency has been in Canada, circumstances have compelled him to call for the active services of the volunteers.

The manner in which on those occasions they sacrificed time, money and convenience for the public service, is now a matter of history and has won for them the admiration of the public and the warm commendation of the Imperial authorities.

The volunteers are embodied for no aggressive purpose and are organized solely for the defence of their native land and the maintenance of internal order and peace.

While his Excellency trusts and believes that the volunteer force will never be called upon to display their efficiency in the prosecution of actual hostilities, the experience of the last seven years proves that the existence of such a force of citizen soldiers may

at times avert from the country many of the disastrous consequences of a state of war.

His Excellency therefore trusts that the Officers and men of the volunteer force while not withdrawing themselves from their civil avocations will esteem it a sacred duty which they owe to their country to maintain their organization and to keep up that discipline without which the largest force of men is useless for military purposes.

His Excellency cannot conclude without expressing his satisfaction at the alacrity and readiness with which the orders he has seen fit to issue from time to time for the government of the volunteers have been obeyed by the Officers and men of the force generally.

The Governor General wishes the force farewell and will always continue to watch with interest their future progress.

By Command &c &c
(Sd) Walter Powell L Col
D A G Militia

Head Quarters
Ottawa 14 November 1868

General Orders

N^o 1

Officers Commanding Corps of volunteers Militia in Ontario and Quebec, will so soon as they have complied with the law relating to the re-enrolment of their Corps send to the Staff Officers of their respective districts the duplicate copy of the Service roll of the Corps as reorganized, which is

required for transmission to the Adjutant General.

By Command &c
(s.d) Walter Powell Lt Col
D A G Militia

Head Quarters
Toronto 27 November 1868

Regimental Order

Weather permitting the Regiment will parade in Winter Uniform for a March out on Wednesday the 2^d Dec- at 7.30 p.m.

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto 8 December 1868.

Regimental Order

In compliance with General Order N^o 1 of the 14th Nov- Last, Officers Commanding Companies will send on or before the 20th Inst send to the Order-ly ^{Room} the duplicate copy of the Service Roll, in order that the same may be transmitted to Ottawa by the end of the year.

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Daily papers

Copy sent to Offr
Comd Coy

M. D. Otter

Head Quarters

Toronto 10th December 1868

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade on Friday the 11th Inst at 2-30 p.m. at the Corner of Yonge and Bloor Streets to attend the funeral of the late Captain Murray.

Winter uniform.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 11th December 1868.

Regimental Order

The following having made the required number of points are hereby declared Marksmen for the year 1868-9.

Battalion Best Shot.

Private A Bell N^o 2 Co

N ^o 1 Co	{	Co best shot.	Plt W Lawrence
		Marksmen	{ Lt Col A Lloyd Corps - J Mc Gregor Plt J R Heakes

N ^o 2 Co	{	Co best shot.	Private A Bell
		Marksmen	{ Corp W J Tarleton Serg E Gray

N^o 3 Co - Co Best Shot - Lt Serg J Bailey

N ^o 4 Co	{	Co best shot	Plt W Jennings
		Marksmen	Lt Col A Campbell
			Plt J Burt
			Plt J Burch
			Serg Maj J B Moloney

N-5C { Co best shot Corp J Marshall
 { Marksmen { Plt Jos Audenow
 " C Milleson
 L-Corp R. I. Ellis
 Co best shot Corp G Donnelly.
 N-6C { Marksmen

N-7C { Co best shot L-Corp C Durie
 { Marksmen { Sergt R. H. Meredith
 Plt W. Durie
 N-8C { Co best shot Corp A Morrison
 { Marksmen { Plt J. F. Nicholson
 " Nichols
 N-9C { Co best shot Hosp Serg White
 { Marksmen L-Corp Kasow.
 Co best shot Plt J. Quinn
 N-10C { Marksmen { Plt R. Macpherson
 " W. Jack
 " W. Christie
 " P. Kemp

By Order M. D. Otter
 Capt. & Adj.

Head Quarters

Month 17th December 1868.

Regimental Orders

N-1.

The following having passed the necessary examination have been granted Certificates as follows.

Sergeants Certificates

Corporal R. Watson N-7C

Plt do L. C. Gardiner N-3C

Corporals Certificates

Private J Christie N-2 Co

N-2

Lieut L M Chadwick is hereby transferred from N-3 Co to N-2 Co until further orders.

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Ottawa 18th December 1868

General Orders

N-1

Each Province being permitted to furnish its quota of the total number of the Active Militia of the Dominion of Canada for which drill pay has been authorized and it appearing that the Province of Ontario had on the 1st day of October last an excess of 3-500 volunteers over the proportion which according to its population at the last census is required to be furnished by that Province it is ordered

1 That such volunteer Corps now organized in the Province of Ontario as shall fail to comply with the provisions of the law as regards organization, viz to re-enroll under the authority of the 7th Secⁿ of Chap 140 of the Act of last Session of Parliament within three months from the 1st October last, be removed from the list of volunteer Militia, and that if it then appears that the nominal strength of the force is in excess of the maximum for drill pay, a reduction of the strength of the several corps be made to such a number as will in the aggregate produce the ~~desired~~ ^{required} result.

2 That as vacancies occur or corps become

disorganized, the strength of the other corps be brought up to the present standard, or new corps be accepted in places where the quotas are not complete, according to their respective populations.

N^o 4

2nd "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Captain, temporary

Lieut. W^m Cooper Campbell M. I. vice J. R. Stinson who is allowed to retire retaining his rank.

By Command & V.
(S^a) Walter Powell Lt Col
D A G Militia

Head Quarters

Toronto 21st December 1868

Regimental Order

Captain W^m C. Campbell is hereby posted to the command of N^o 7 Co until further orders.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 6th January 1869

Regimental Order

N^o 1

The Regiment will parade on Wednesday 13th Inst at 7-30 p m for Company Drill, and on each succeeding Wednesday at the same hour until further orders.

2

N^o 9 Co having performed a portion of their drill will be excused from attending except on days when Battalion drill is ordered.

3 Officers Commanding Companies will understand and notify their men accordingly - by that every man who has signed the Rolls under the Act of 1868 must be present at each drill, and that the provisions of the Act will be strictly enforced in case of absence.

4 Attention is called the Regimental Order N^o 2 of the 4th Nov-1868 wherein it is ordered that the attendance of every Non Com^d Officer and Man at each parade is to be marked on the Armory Roll and certified by the Adjutant.

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 13th January 1869.

Regimental Order.

N^o 1 Until further Orders the Non Com^d Officer Class will meet ~~on~~ ^{every} Friday evening instead of Wednesday as heretofore.

2 The Annual Meeting of the Officers of the Regiment will be held in the Orderly Room on Wednesday evening the 20th Inst after parade.

3 The "Non-Pivot Drill" as sanctioned by the Adjutant General, and practised by the Regiment since the 22nd June 1868, is hereby ordered to be used at all future parades.

4 Any promotion, reduction or augmentation in the Regiment must be at once reported to the Orderly Room in order that the same may appear in orders.

54

Lieut Beavaw is hereby transferred from
N^o 7 Co to N^o 6 Co to do duty as Lieutenant
until further orders.

65

The Commanding Officer has been pleased
to make the following appointment
To be Pay Quarter Sergeant.

Private Geo Clark vice Lucet discharged

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

June 20th July 1869

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are
taken on the strength of the Regiment and
posted as under.

N^o 2 Co

Thos Gordon, and Chas Sheppard & M^r Stanley

N^o 3 Co

M^r Fox, Joseph Granger and Robt Claxton

N^o 4 Co

R. B. Nicholson

N^o 6 Co

G A Dallimore and M^r McCoy.

2

The Annual Meeting of Officers is post-
poned to the ^{3rd February} ~~24th Jan~~ at 9 p.m.

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj

Headquarters

Toronto. 22nd Jan'y 1869

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1 Capt & Adj^t Otter is granted leave of absence until 1st February prox^o.
- 2 Lieut. Chadwick will act as Adjutant during the absence on leave of Capt & Adj^t Otter
- 3 The Regiment will parade at the corner of Hayter and Terrence Streets on Sunday 24th inst. at 2.30 p. m. to attend the funeral of Ens. Frederic Watson Otter.

By order

Em Chadwick
Lieut & actg. adj.

Headquarters

Toronto 3rd Feb'y 1869.

Regimental Orders.

- 1 Capt & Adj^t Otters leave having expired he will resume his duty, Lieut Chadwick returning to his duty.
- 2 Pay Master's Clerk Geo Clark has obtained three months leave of absence
- 3 The following men having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under from the dates opposite their names.

N^o 1 Co

W J Booth from 21 Jan'y
~~George Smith~~
 Henry Swift

N^o 2 Co

John Nicholson from 27 Jan'y
 John Anderson " "

N^o 3 Co

Chas J Fox from 21 Jan'y
 Robt Chalkley " do

N^o 3 Co^l cont^d

✓ Geo Mildeu 21 Jan'y
 ✓ Chas Clarke "
 ✓ James Dallery "

N^o 4 Co^l

✓ A Mercer 27 Jan'y
 ✓ W. S. Duggan 21 Jan'y
 ✓ Thos Norton do do
 ✓ Joseph A Rose do do
 ✓ W^m A Cowper do do
 ✓ W^m Nuttall do do
 ✓ G L Fulkhorpe do do
 ✓ W^m Hastings do do

N^o 9 Co^l

✓ John Campbell do do
 ✓ W^m Jas Reid do do
 ✓ A L. Hirschfelder do do
 ✓ G L Casey do do
 ✓ J Gibson do do
 ✓ J R Leefy do do
 ✓ W. G Brown do do

4 Orderly Sergeants will hand into the Orderly
 Room by 8.30 p.m. each drill evening a ~~parade~~ ^{parade}
~~State~~ ^{State} ~~and~~ with the

By Order

M. D. Lister
 Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
 Toronto 10th February 1869

Regimental Order

N^o 1

The ~~Battal~~ Regiment will parade for
 Battalion drill on Wednesday next the 17th Inst
 and on every alternate Wednesday until further

Head Quarters
 Forto 10 Feb 1868

Regimental Order

N^o 1

The adjourned Officers Meeting will be held this evening after parade.

2

Battalion drill next Wednesday eve & on every alternate Wednesday until further orders.

By Order
M. D. Otter
 Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
 Forto 17th February 1869.

Regimental Order

N^o 1

1 It being necessary under the new Act to reappoint all the Non Com^d Officers of the Regt, the Officer Commanding will upon the recommendation of Officers Commanding Co^s reappoint such as hold Certificates from the Military School, the Adjutant or a discharge from H M Service as a Non Com^d Officer.

2. Men who have hitherto been acting as Non Com^d Off without Certificates will be allowed two months from this day to qualify themselves, failing which they must take their places as privates.

3 In future no man will be allowed to wear the distinguishing mark of a Non Com^d Officers until his name has appeared in orders.

4. As there is drill every Friday evening specially for Non Com^d Officers and those wishing to qualify as such, there can be no excuse for non qualification.

2

The following having been duly attested, have

are taken on the strength of the Regiment
and posted as under from the dates opposite

Head Quarters
Ottawa 6th Feby 1869

General Orders

N^o 1

The following corps enrolled under the
Act 31 vic, Cap 40 respecting the Militia and
Defence of the Dominion of Canada, as well
as those organized prior to 1st Oct 1868, which
have within three months after the day on
which the said Act came into force, re-enrolled
as Volunteer Militia are hereby declared
to be existing and are continued as such,
subject to the provisions of the said Act.

Province of Ontario

N^o 2 Military District

Rifles

2nd Battⁿ Queen's Own (Fronts)

N^o 1 Company

Fronts

2 " "

" 3 " "

" 4 " "

" 5 " "

" 6 " "

" 7 " "

" 8 " "

" 9 " "

" 10 " "

By Command & S^g

(2d) Walter Powell Lt Col

Deft Ady Genl Mil.

and posted from the dates opposite their names
to N^o 4 Co.

are taken on the strength of the Regiment
and posted as under from the dates opposite
their names.

N-1 Co

✓ Joseph Pilgrime 3^d Feby
✓ John Davis do do
✓ Arthur Lloyd do do
✓ Sewell Langley do do

N-2 Co

✓ Mr Geo Lambick 10th Feby

N-3 Co

✓ Thos Geo Nicholls 10th Feby.

N-6 Co

✓ Joseph Bates 15th Janry
✓ J H Swinerton do do
✓ Mr J H Clarke do do
✓ Mr Anderson 28th do

N-7 Co

✓ Mr Jack 27th Janry
✓ Jm Armstrong 3rd Feby.

3 Private J A Gillies ^{N-9 Co} having died is struck off
the strength of the Regiment

4 Private Philip Moore is hereby transferred to
J H 13th Hussars

By Order

M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Forwtd 24th February 1869

Regimental Orders.

The following having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment,
and posted from the dates opposite their names
to N-4 Co.

✓ E. L. Clarke 17th Inst.

✓ G. H. Hawthorth 22nd Inst.

2 Private J. Marriott having died on the 18th Inst., is struck off the strength of the Regiment

3 In accordance with Regimental Order No. 1 of the 17th Inst. the Commanding Officer has been pleased to reappoint the following Non-Commissioned Officers, holding Certificates of qualification

* 7 No. 1 Co

To be Color Sergeant

Color Sergeant W. F. Bustard

To be Sergeants

Sergeant J. Maclean

" Chas. Menzies

To be Corporals

Mr. Menzies
Corporal John M. Gregor

" " Geo. Woods

To be Lance Corporals

Private
~~Lance Corporal~~ Peter West.

" " David Henry.

No. 2 Co

To be Color Sergeant.

Color Sergeant A. M. Connach

To be Sergeants

Sergeant Christopher Gray

" Richard Jose

To be Corporals

Corporal Henry Cooper

" W. J. Larteton

" L. C. Campbell

No. 3 Co

To be Color Sergeant.

Color Sergeant John Bailey

To be Sergeants

Sergeant Arthur Harrington

For Continuance of reappointments
see pages 56, 57, 63, 66, & 67.

To be Lance Corp.

No. 1 Co
To be Corporal

No. 4 Co

Sergeant Rich^d Holmes.

To be Corporals

Corporal Thomas Uray

~~Wm J. Keatlands~~

N-4C

To be Color Sergeant

Color Sergeant J^d R Dewar

To be Sergeants

Sergeant J^d Hewlett

" Sydney Crocker.

To be Corporal

Corporal Edw^d Griffith

" A R M^r Huilay

" A Campbell

~~Wm J. Keatlands~~

*

To be Sergeant Major

Sergeant Major Moloney, J B.

4 The Commanding Officer has been
pleased to make the following new appointments

N-3C

To be Sergeant

Lance Corporal Chas C Gardiner

To be Corporals

See Corp.

Private Edward Dodge (M.S.)

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & adj.

Head Quarters

Mounts 3rd March 1869.

Regimental Orders.

N-1

The Officer Commanding has been pleased
to reappoint the following Non Com^d Officers
holding certificates, from the 24th Feb^y last.

To be Lance Corp^r
To be Corp^r J. Keatlands.
" " C C Gardiner

N-1C
To be Corporals
J. Keatlands

N-4C
To be Corporal
Private C. Keatlands

N^o 7 CoTo be Sergeants.

Sergt Jos H Cook

~~W H Meredith~~To be Corporals

Corpl J H Meredith

Corporal Rich^d Watson.N^o 8 CoTo be Sergeant

Sergeant Beverly Jones

To be Corporals

Corporal A H Furlong

" A H McRab.

N^o 9 Co.To be Sergeants

Sergeant J H Goodwillie

To be Corporal

Corporal R L Kingford

To be Hospital Sergt.

Hospital Sergeant J L White.

2 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments & promotions.

N^o 7 CoTo be Sergeants

Corporal J H Meredith

Corporal R Watson.

N^o 8 CoTo be Color Sergeant

Sergt Beverly Jones.

To be Sergeants.

Corporal A H Furlong

" A H McRabb.

Lee " A Morrison

To be Corporals

Private J L Nicholson

" R D. Brunsell

" A Matheson.

To be Lance Corporal
Lee Corp A Morrison

To be Color Sergt.
Sergt J H. Cook,

To be Lance Corporal
 Private C. M. Ball
 " R. G. Cose

N^o 9 Co
 To be Color Sergt
 Sergeant J. M. Goodwillie
 To be Sergeant
 Corporal R. E. Kingsford.
 Private A. Dowdley
 " W. R. Masow

To be Corporals
 Private J. Langton
 " A. H. Hop
 " B. Edwards

To be Lance Corporals
 Private H. A. Keesor
 " W. M. Richards
 " W. D. Van Boery.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt. & Adj.

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 19th Feby 1869

General Orders

2^d Batt "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

The resignation of Major F. C. Discow is hereby accepted, he being allowed to retire retaining his rank.

To be Lieutenants

Ensign John Beverly Robinson M. S. vice
 Campbell promoted.

Ensign Chas. Egerton Kiersou M. S. vice

C Allen whose resignation is hereby accepted.
Erratum

The following Corps were erroneously gazetted as having complied with the law as regards re enrolment viz

N^o 10 Co 2^d Batt Queens Own Rifles.

By Command &c.

(Sd) Walker Powell Lt Col

Deft Adj^t Genl Mil.

Head Quarters
 Ottawa 20 Feby 1869.

General Orders

N-1

The Officers of such Corps of Volunteer Militia as failed to re enrol under the Act 31 vic Cap 40 respecting the Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada, but who have served as Officers in such Corps during the full period the full period prescribed in General Orders as necessary to entitle them to retire retaining rank, will be permitted to do so, so soon as it appears, that the arms and other public stores issued for the use of such Corps have been satisfactorily accounted for and handed over to the proper officer appointed to receive them.

2

Officers holding Certificates from any of the Military Schools of instruction who have been appointed "Temporary" to the volunteer force and who now hold such "Temporary" rank therein are hereby confirmed in their several grades from the date of their appointments respectively.

3

Gentlemen who hold certificates from any of Military Schools of instruction, may

To be Colon General

This has been out owing to a mistake in the orders.

hereafter be appointed substantively to Com-
missions in the Volunteer Militia.

By Command &c &c
(Sd) Walker Powell Lt Col
Dep^t Adj Genl Mil.

Dep^t ~~Adj~~ General's Office
Forwtd 5th March 1869.

District Memo

✓ All the Companies of Volunteer Militia
which have been gazetted will be permitted
to recruit up to 155 Non Com^d Officers & men,
but not beyond that number unless under
Special circumstances.

By Order
(Sd) W. S. Devie Lt Col
D. A. G. Militia
Com^d N^o 2 District.

Lt Col Gillemer
Com^d "Success Over Rifles"
Forwtd.

Head Quarters
Forwtd 10th March 1869.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

Until further orders Lieut J B Robinson
will do duty with N^o 3 Co vice Lieut R G Ellis
resigned, and Lieut C B Ryerson with N^o 7
Co vice Lieut Beaven transferred to N^o 6 Co.

2

A Sergeants Certificate was granted to
Serg^t J W Meredith N^o 7 Co on the 16th Dec.
Last, but owing to a mistake his name was
omitted in orders.

3

The following having been duly attested, are
taken on the strength of the Regiment, ^{from} and

This leaf taken out, owing to a mistake in the orders. M.D.

the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

N^o 2 Co

David Crozier 6th March 1869

N^o 3 Co

W^m J Montgomery 24th Feb

N^o 4 Co

Donald M^r Rae 1st March

Geo. F. R. Harris do do

N^o 6 Co

Louis Wild 14th Oct 1868 as Bandman

Thos Walker " " "

Jas Hutchison " " "

Henry Ward " " "

N^o 8 Co

Joseph Beatty 3rd March 1869.

4 Private Laugel Sewell is transferred from N^o 1 Co to N^o 8 Co.

5- The following Non Com^d Officers are reappointed from the 24th Feb last.

N^o 5 Co

To be Corporals

Corporal Edward Syner

" Jas R. Foster

To be Lance Corporals

Lance Corp^t J H Marshall.

N^o 6 Co

To be Sergeant.

Sergeant J B Bull.

To be Corporal.

Corporal A. L. Wheeler.

6 Non Com^d Officers & men attending the Adjutants Class, will receive credit for the same as a drill.

7 The Officer Commanding has been pleased

to make the following appointments and promotions, to date from the 3^d Inst.

N^o 7 Co

To be Corporals

Private A. J. Tenney

" J. Jackson

" W. L. Hunter

To be Lance Corporals

Private G. W. Tenney

" Chas. Durie

" Wm. Durie

By Order M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj

Regt After Order

With regard to the District Memo of the 5^d Inst., permission has been granted to the Regiment to recruit the several Companies to 65 Non Com^d Officers & men.

By Order M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 17th March 1869.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to reappoint the following Non Com^d Officers from the 24th ulto.

To be Pay Master Clerk

Pay Master Clerk Geo W Clark

To be Drum Major

Drum Major John Grenders

To be Bugle Major

This leaf taken out owing to a mistake - M.D.O.

Bugle Major Francis Clark
To be Master Tailor

Master Tailor N McEachren
also the following whose names were omitted
as Senior Corporals in their respective Co's
To be Corporals

Corporal M^r Villars N-2 Co

" M^r Hastings " 4 "

" M^r Lally " 7 "

2 Corporal E Lyner N-5 Co having passed
the necessary examination has been granted
a Sergeants Certificate.

3 The following men having been duly attes-
ted are taken on the strength of the Regiment
from the dates opposite their names.

N-1 Co

J H Robinson 10 Feb

J S Bywater. " "

4 The Commanding Officer has been
pleased to make the following appointments
& promotions.

N-5 Co

To be Color Sergeant

Corporal E Lyner

To be Sergeants

Corporal J. R. Foster

Lee do J H Marshall.

To be Corporals

Private R. J. Ellis

" C Wilkinson

N-6 Co

To be Sergeant.

Private Thos Walker

To be Corporal

Private R. Shelabear

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Reg after Order

The annual inspection of the Regt, will take place on Wednesday the 7th April

By Order M. D. Otter
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
March 24th - March 1869.

Regimental Order

N-1

The following men having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names, and posted as under.

N-2 Co

Edward Kuttwein 17th March

N-3 Co

Wm Frost 3rd March

W. G. Mc Dermott 17th do

Henry Mace 17th do

Saml Thompson 17th do

N-4 Co

Francis Elder 1st March.

Chas Rice 24th "

N-7 Co

Chas Nicholls 10 March

John Ball 10th "

Rich^d Haspayne 10th "

over

N^o 8 Co

Chas Shaw 17 March

~~W. L. Jones~~~~Harry Dudley~~ 17th March as before
By OrderM. D. Otter
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters

Ottawa 27 March 1869.

General Order

Volunteer Militia

2nd Battⁿ "Queens Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Ensigns

Private Galt Hugh Allan M. S. vice
Robinson promotedSergt Sydney Crocker M. S. vice Peterson
promotedSergt Angus Gilmore Morrison M. S.
vice Chadwick promoted.Private Alex^r Carmichael M. S. vice
Allen promoted.Private George McKeuzie M. S. vice
Otter deceased.The following Companies which had
re-enrolled were omitted from the General Order
N^o 1 of 6th Feb^y last vizN^o 6 Co, 2nd Battⁿ "Queens Own Rifles" Toronto.

By Command &

(S^g) Walter Powell Lt Col

D.A.D. Mil Canada

Head Quarters
 Toronto 31st March 1869.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been Gazetted &c.
 : signs to the Regiment are posted as
 under until further orders.

Ensign D H Allan to N^o 6 Co

" Sydney Crocker " 4 "

" A. G. Morrison " 2 "

" A Carmichael " 7 "

" Geo M^{rs} Kenzie " 8 "

2

The Officer Commanding has been pleased
 to make the following appointments & promotions

N^o 4 Co

To be Sergeant.

Corporal G Griffith vice Crocker promoted Ensign

N^o 8 Co

To be Sergeant.

Corporal J L Nicholson vice Morrison ^{promoted} Ensign

To be Corporal

Lance Corp C W Ball vice Nicholson promoted

N^o 6 Co

To be Color Sergeant

Sergeant E Bull.

3

The following having been duly attested are
 taken on the strength of the Regiment from
 the dates opposite their names and posted as
 under

N^o 2 Co

William Best 31st Mch.

N^o 3 Co

Ambrose Mace 24th Mch.

N^o 5 Co

H Forsdick 10 Feby 1869.

J J Bottomley 14 Oct 1868.

*

under.

N^o 1 Co

Robt Williams as Bandman. 22 Dec-1868.

N^o 2 CoWm Pye Jr as Bandman 1st Jan'y 1869.N^o 7 CoWm Kingsbury 17th Feb 1869.Jas Oldham 24th " "Chas E Woodley 1st April "

Hugh Shaw " " "

Benj Cozzles " " "

Cornelius Perry " " "

N^o 9 CoR Zimmerman 7th April 1869.

J. A. Clarkson " " "

By Order

W. D. Otter

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Forwtd 14th April 1869.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Until further orders the Regiment will parade in summer uniform.

2

The following having passed the necessary examination are hereby granted Corporals Certificates

Private W. W. Fox N^o 3 Co.

" N Langstaff do

" R. Hamilton } N^o 5 Co

" J. L. Mitchell }

" Wm Irwin N^o 7 Co.

3

The following having been duly attested, are taken on the strength of the Regiment as Bands-

from the date opposite their names
and posted as under

N^o 3 Co

Abraham E Black 7th April.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 21st April 1869.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having passed the necessary ex-
amination ^{have been} ~~are~~ granted Corporal's Certificates

~~Private~~ ^{1st Corp.} G W Leamy N^o 7 Co

Private J Jackson "

" J Brown 5 "

" H Beaumont 8 "

2

The following transfers are hereby sanctioned

Private H Martin from N^o 1 to N^o 7 Co

" Ed^d Richardson " 1 to N^o 7 "

" J Heakes " 1 to N^o 4 "

Bandsman J Manion " 5 to 4th Batt G.I. Brigade

3

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to
make the following appointments.

N^o 3 Co

To be Corporal

Private W. W. Fox

To be Lance Corporal

Private N Langstaff

N^o 5 Co

To be Corporals

Private R Hamilton

" J Brown

N^o 7 Co

To be Corporal

Private W^m IrvineN^o 8 Co

To be Lance Corporal

Private J^r Beaumont.

" E Whittaker

- 4 Corporal Cooper's (N^o 2 Co) name was omitted in the list of Marksmen, published on the 10th March last.

By Order

M. D. Otter

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 28 April 1869.

Regimental Orders.

- N^o 1 The Regiment will parade on Wednesday the 5th, 12th and 19th of May at 5 p m instead of 7-30 p m as heretofore.
- 2 Officers Commanding Co^s will return ^{at once} into the Quarter Master Store the Ten Spare Rifles now in their possession.
- 3 The following having passed the necessary examination ~~are~~ ^{are hereby} ~~granted~~ Sergeants Certificates
 Corporal W^m Billiers N^o 2 Co
 " W^m Hastings " 4 "
 " W^m Lally " 7 "
- 4 The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments
 N^o 2 Co
 To be Sergeant.
 Corporal W^m Billiers

over.

N^o 4 Co
 To be Sergeant.
 Corporal W^m Hastings

N^o 7 Co
 To be Sergeant.
 Corporal W^m Lally

By Order

M. D. Otter
 Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
 Toronto 5-May 1869

Regimental Orders

The following men having been duly attested
 are taken on the strength of the Regiment from
 the dates opposite their names and posted as
 under.

N^o 2 Co
 W^m Blogg 28 April
 Rich^d Capstick " "

N^o 3 Co
 John Trotter 21st April

N^o 8 Co
 W^m Grantam 5-May
 W^m J^r Hamilton

By Order

M. D. Otter
 Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto. 12th May 1869.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1.

Officers Commanding Co^s will detail 4 men per Co^y to attend at the Normal School Buildings on Tuesday the 18th Inst. at 7-15 p.m. to form a Guard of Honour for His Excellency the Lieut Governor.

2

The following having been attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under.

N^o 4 Co

W^m G Lyons 11th May 1869

Robt J Orr " " "

N^o 7 Co

G Thompson 21st April "

H Charters " " "

N^o 8 Co

D Clarabut ✓ 12th May " as Bandsman

J. Oswald ✓ " " "

J. M. Helms ✓ 14th Oct. 1868. "

By Order

M. D. Lister
Capt & Adj.

Dept of Secy of State of Canada
Ottawa 5th May 1869.

His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to make the following appointments viz
Lieut Col Patrick Robertson - Capt of 4th Regt Regular Army, to be Adjutant General of Militia of the Dominion of Canada, with the rank of Colonel in the Militia, in the room and stead of Col V. L. Mac Dougall resigned.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 15th May 1869

General Order

Volunteer Militia

The several corps of Volunteer Militia will assemble at noon on Monday 24th Inst and fire a "feu de joie" in the usual manner in honor of Her Majesty's Birthday.

The Volunteers will act in conjunction with H^{is} M^{ajesty's} Troops in Cities where such are stationed, in case the Officers Commanding them should desire such cooperation; and the Senior Officers of Volunteers in such Cities will place themselves in communication with the Officers Commanding H^{is} M^{ajesty's} Troops for that purpose.

By Command &c &c
(s^d) Walter Powell Lt Col
D^{ist} of C^{anada}

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 20 May 1869

District Memo
N^o 1

Agreeable to the General Order dated Ottawa 15th May 1869, Officers Commanding Corps of Volunteer Militia in Toronto will parade their respective Corps on Monday 24th Inst and fire a "feu de joie" in the usual manner in honor of Her Majesty's Birthday in conjunction with Her Majesty's Troops.

The Garrison parade will be formed on the Bathurst Street Common at 11-30 A.M. precisely on that day. Officers Commanding Vol Corps when assembling on the Garrison parade will report themselves to the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's Troops.

Officers Comm^d Corps will issue 3 rounds of blank ammunition per man, and will require the pouches of the men on parade to be carefully inspected prior to the issue of the blank ammunition in order that all Ball cartridge may be removed.

By Order
(s^d) Robt B Dennis
Brigade Major

Head Quarters
Toronto 19th May 1869.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

In compliance with the "Memo" of the
viz the Regiment will parade on
Monday the 24th Inst. at 10 am sharp.
40 round pouches to be worn.

2

The following having passed the
necessary examination are granted cer-
tificates as under.

Sergeants Certificate

Private R Richardson N-1 Co

Corporals Certificates

Private J. McNott N-1 Co ✓

" Bickerstaff. 2. ✓

" A Dixon .. 3. ✓

" J Burch .. 4. ✓

" W De Grassi .. 4. ✓

" D Shaw .. 4. ✓

" Walter Bright .. 5. ✓

" W. Lückling .. 7. ✓

" L Rask .. 8. ✓

2

The undernamed are taken on the strength
of the Regiment and posted from the dates
opposite their names.

N-3 Co

Joseph Graves 12th May/69

William Atkins " "

John Davis " "

N-8 Co

W. A. Henderson 19th May/69.

4

The Officer Commanding has been
pleased to make the following appointments

N-4 Co

To be Lance Corporals

Private J Burch,

Private D Shaw
 W De Grassi
N-7 Co
 To be Lance Corporal
 Private W- Suckling
N-8 Co
 To be Lance Corporal
 Private C. Nash.

By Order
M. D. Otter
 Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
 Toronto 24th May 1869.

Regimental Orders.

N-1



Captain & Adjutant Otter will act as Major retaining the appointment of Drill Instructor, and Captain Jarvis will act as Adjutant until further orders.

2

The weekly drills of the Regiment will be discontinued until further orders.

3

The Drill Instructors Class will be continued on Wednesday evenings (instead of Friday evening) the Officers & Men of the Regiment are ^{requested} ~~desired~~ to attend.

4

Lieut Beaver and Gesign Allan of N-6 Co will do duty with N-3 Co until further orders.

By Order
M. D. Otter
 Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 27-May 1869.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having passed the necessary examination ~~have~~ are hereby granted Certificates as under.

Sergeants Certificates

Sergeant Chas Menzies N-1 Co

Corporal W^m Menzies . 1 .

" A. L. Wheeler .. 6 Co

Corporals Certificates

Private E. Kitzinger N-7 Co

2

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments

N-1 Co

To be Sergeant.

Corporal W^m Menzies

N-2 Co

To be Corporal

Private D. B. Bickerstaff

N-3 Co

To be Lance Corporal

Private A. Discow

N-5 Co

To be Lance Corporal

~~N-6 Co~~ Private Walter Blight

N-6 Co

To be Sergeant

Corporal A. L. Wheeler.

By Order

Wm. M. Jarvis

Capt & Actg Adjutant

Head Quarters
Ottawa 14 June 1869

General Order. Col Mil

Province of Ontario

2nd Batt^y - "Queen's Own Rifles"

To be Major

Capt & Adj^t William Dellow Oter M.S.
vice Dixon Resigned.

By Command &c &c
(S^r) Walter Powell L. Col
D.O. G. Militia
Canada.

Head Quarters
Toronto 17 June 1869.

Regimental Order

N^o 1 The following having passed the necessary
examination are hereby granted Corporal's Certificate

Private M. Dadsow	}	N ^o 5 Co
" W.A. Ryan		
" J. Zimmermann		
" L.M. Smith		
" Sawt. Kingsbury		N ^o 7 Co
" J.B. Boomer		" 8 "

2 The undernamed having been duly attested
are taken on the strength of the Regiment from
the dates opposite their names and posted as
follows.

N^o 3 Co.

E. Diundas ✓ 8th May 1869

W^m Graydon 5th June "

N^o 9 Co.

J. St. Burgar 1st June 1869

Frank Mitchell " "

3 The Rifle Committee will select five men

at once to compete in the "Battⁿ Matete"
of the Ontario Rifle Assⁿ.

4 Officers Commanding Companies are
requested to select the five men to represent
their respective companies and send in
their names to the Orderly Room.

5 The Ranges at the Garrison Commune
will be at the service of the men so selected
on each Monday and Thursday afternoons.

By Order
Satter M Jarvis
Capt & Actg Adj

Deft Adj Genl Office
Toronto 15 May 1869.

District Memo

N^o 1

Until further orders, Brigade Majors of
Divisions will make their half yearly inspections
(agreeable to the Genl Order of 15th Mch 1867) by Corps.

3

When about to inspect a Corps the Brigade
Major will communicate with the Adjutant
or Drill Instructor through the Officer Com^dg
the Corps, in order that their inspections may
take place at the same time, the Adjutants or
Drill Instructors of Corps agreeable to the G. O.
of the 15th Mch 1867, making their Quarterly ins-
pections at such a time as will enable them
to accompany the Brigade Major, at his half-
yearly inspections of their respective Corps in his
division.

4

Adjutants and Drill Instructors of Corps,
will make their quarterly reports according
to an approved form provided, in duplicate,
one copy to be retained for the information of
the Officer Commanding the Corps, the other
to be forwarded through the Brigade Major

for the information of the Deputy Ady General
of the District.

By Order
(L^a) W^m L Devie Lt Col
D A Genl
Com^d N^o 2 District.

Head Quarters
Toronto 9th June 1869

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The Rifle Committee will select five men
at once, to compete in the "Balt^h Match" of the
Ontario Rifle Assocⁿ

2

Captains of Companies are requested to select
the five men to represent their respective Companies
and send in their names to the Orderly Room.

3

The Ranges at the Garrison Common will be
at the service of the men so selected on each
Monday & Thursday afternoons.

By Order

Latter M. Jarvis
Capt & Act Ady

Head Quarters
Toronto 28th June 1869.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

The Annual Match for the badge of "Balt^h
best shot" will take place on the Garrison Common
on Monday the 19th of July next. - Ranges, 2, 3, 4,
5 & 600 Yds, 5 shots at each range, any position.
Firing to commence at 1 p.m.

2

At the same time and place a Cup (value
\$20.00) presented by Lieut Col Gillmor will
be competed for by members of the Regiment

who are bona fide natives of England, Ireland, Scotland or Canada, ten of each nationality - The men will be selected respectively by Capt Cherriman, Busign Debarriere, 2^d Lt Grassick & Capt Jarvis - The ten men making the highest aggregate score to be declared the winners, and the cup to become the property of whoever, among the ten, has made the highest score.

- 3 All competitors to be correctly dressed in uniform (Havlocks may be worn) - none allowed to fire except Marksman and men named under N^o 2.

Ammunition will be supplied on the ground free.

- 4 The Annual Games will be held on or about the 6th Sept next.

- 5 The following Ron Com^d Officers and men of N^o 6 Co are hereby transferred to the undernamed Companies, viz.

Sergeant	Thos Walker	to N ^o 1 Co	
Corporal	R Shilabier	" 1 "	
Private	J Bowman	" 3 "	
"	J B Buttill	" 1 "	
Corporal	G Pittie	" 3 "	
Private	J H Blight	" 1 "	
"	E H Givens	" 5 "	
"	R. B. Lees	" 7 "	
"	J H Watkins	" 1 "	
"	E Whiteside	" 1 "	
"	J Longhead	" 1 "	
"	J H Brautou	" 3 "	
"	E L. Cash	" 1 "	
"	G. A. Dallimore	" 5 "	
"	Wm McCoy	" 1 "	
"	Jos Bates	" 3 "	
"	J H Swinarton	" 5 "	
"	W H Clarke	" 1 "	

Private W^m Anderson to N^o 7 Co

" Jas Hutchinson " 1 "

" W^m Ward. " 7 "

Bands^m Louis Wild " 9 "

" John Mansow. " 9 "

6 The undersigned have been granted discharge for the reasons affixed to their names.

Sergeant A B Wheeler N^o 6 Co. - Service expired

Private Sam^l Snyth " 1 " do do

" Geo Burns " 1 " do do

" John Davis " 1 " do do

Bugler Thos Wilson " 9 " Left the country.

7 The name of Private G Pettie of N^o 6 Co was omitted among those who obtained Corporals Certificates as per Reg^t Order N^o 1 of 7th June last.

8 The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments:

To be Orderly Room Clerk

Color Sergeant Bull of N^o 6 Co

N^o 6 Co

To be Corporal to date from 7th June last.

Private G. Pettie

9 The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted to 1

N^o 4 Co

Samuel Wingall 25 May 1869

Thomas Smith ✓ 28 June "

By Order

Satt^r. W. Jarvis

Capt & Act^y Adj^t

Head Quarters
Toronto 10th July 1869.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

In addition to Lieut Col Gelliners prize to the "Nationalities" match on the 19th Inst; Major Brown and Messrs J. G. Joseph & Co have each given a Cup for the second and third highest scores, made by the "Teus" on the same terms as stated in the orders of the 28th ulto.

Matches will also be arranged on the ground as under

Smokers vs Non Smokers

Married vs Single

ten of each.

2

The quarterly meeting of Officers will be held in the Orderly Room on Wednesday the 21st Inst at 8 o'clock p.m.

By Order

Capt & Act Adj
Satter. M. Jarvis

Circular

Sir

Ottawa 19th July 1869

With the view of regulating the system of Drill and Field Manoeuvres practiced by the Infantry of the Militia throughout the Dominion at the approaching annual training, I have to request that you will be so good as to require of Officers Commanding Battalions of Infantry in the District under your command to confine their system of Battalion drill to the practice of those movements only as detailed in the Field Exercise Book which modern experience has shown to be most necessary

and practicable in the present time.

You will be so good as to require them to refrain from the practice of forming either Battalions or Company Squares, which however well calculated to present a show on a parade ground for holiday purposes in time of peace is more likely to prove quite inapplicable and in view of the present arms and mode of warfare / fraught with disaster if attempted in actual presence of, or contact with an enemy.

The correct formation of open and quarter distance columns of Battalions for the purposes of moving ~~a~~ Battalions.

The correct covering and distances of Officers Commanding Companies when marching in Column.

The Deployments from Quarter Distance Columns in Line to either flank, and outwards, the advancing and retiring in line, avoiding the evil of crowding, and the practice of extending a Battalion as quickly as possible, consistent with regularity, into a line of skirmishers advancing, firing and retiring steadily, taking ground to a flank in that order, or closing on the centre or both flanks - are the chief points to be attended to - but in practising skirmishing the formation of Squares to be omitted.

When in skirmishing order, either halted, firing or ~~retiring~~ advancing, or retiring firing, the men to be allowed to lie down to fire when in the open or encouraged to take advantage of any available cover there may be, the object being to inflict the greatest loss to the enemy with the least to themselves.

The first is more likely to be attained by allowing the men to fire kneeling, lying down, or availing themselves of a trunk of a tree or a stone for a rest to their rifles, the other result by keeping men always

extended were or less when in action.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(La) P Robertson Rof Col
A. G. Unit.

Lieut Col Durie
Comd 2 Dist
Troops

Head Quarters

Troops 21 July 1869.

Regimental Order

The following having obtained the required number of marks are hereby declared marksmen for the year 1869-70

Batt Best Shot - Color Serg J Bailey N^o 3 Co

N^o 2 Co

Coy Best Shot - plie C Sheppard

plie A Bell

" W Stanley

Marksmen

Corpt W Cooper

Serg G Graham

Corpt W Jarletore

Color Serg A Lieut Cornacks

N^o 3 Co

Co Best Shot

Color Serg J Bailey

Marksmen

Corpt Thos May

" N. W. Fox

N^o 4 Co

Coy Best Shot

plie W Jennings

Lieut Corpt J Burt

plie W M. Laught

Marksmen

Corpt A Campbell

Serg Maj J Moloney

Lieut Corpt D Shaw

plie R Richardson

" J Burt

N^o 5 Co

Coy Best Shot - Sergt Marshall

N^o 7 Co

Coy Best Shot

L: Corp C Durie

plie W Jack

Marksmen

{ L: Corp W Durie

plie Geo Armstrong

N^o 9 Co

Coy Best Shot

Hospt Sergt J J White

Marksmen

{ plie B Allison

" R Kilally

By Order

Satter M Jarvis

Capt & Act Adj

Head Quarters

Ottawa 23rd July 1869

General Orders

N^o 2

The General Order N^o 1 of the 9th Nov 1866, referring to the wearing of Medals by Volunteers in Uniform is hereby cancelled.

By Command &c &c

(1st) P Robertson - Rep Col
A. G. Mil.

Head Quarters

Toronto 2nd August 1869

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted to

N^o 5 CoGeo R Grant 24th Feb 1869.

Jas Henderson 14th Apt 1869
 Martin Brotherton 28th " "
 Ulysses Boddy " " "
 Geo Brown " " "

2

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments.

Private G Graham N^o 2 C^o to have the rank of Sergeant while in charge of the Arms of the Regiment.

N^o 5 C^o

To be Color Sergeant.

Sergeant J. R. Foster vice Lyman who is hereby discharged.

By Order

Satter M. Jarvis
 Capt & Act Adj^t

Dep^t Adj General's Office
 Toronto 28th July 1869.

District Order

Brigade Majors of Divisions will notify Officers Commanding Volunteer Militia Corps in their respective Divisions to be wolo as at all times in readiness with the Corps under their commands for active service if required.

Brigade Majors of Divisions will at once ascertain whether all Officers in command of Corps in their respective Divisions are in possession of and acquainted with the Blue book Regulations of 1866 - and report the same for the information of the Adj General of Militia.

By Order

(1st) W. S. Durie Lt Col
 D. A. G. N^o 2 Divⁿ

Head Quarters
Ottawa 13th Aug-1869.

General Orders

N^o 2

The following Officers having appeared before Boards of Officers at Toronto have received Certificates as follows viz.

First Class.

Capt. W. Arthur 2nd Batt QOR
" S. McFarvie " " "
Lieut. E. McChadwick " " "

By Command &c &c
(La) P. Robertson-Ross Col
A. G. Mil

Head Quarters
Ottawa 10th Sept-1869.

General Orders

~~The 2nd Batt~~ 2nd Batt "Queen's Own Rifles"

The resignation of Ensign Albert Brown is hereby accepted.

By Command &c &c
(La) P. Robertson-Ross Col
A. G. M.

Toronto 28th Sept-1869

District Memo

2nd Batt
"QOR"

The Volunteer Militia Force of Toronto, as per margin will assemble at the Drill Shed Toronto, ready to move as will be detailed at 2 o'clock p.m. on Saturday next the 2nd Oct.

The 2nd Batt "Queen's Own Rifles" will furnish a Guard of Honour at the City Hall, 1 Field Officer and 2 Co's - the remainder of the Regiment will be detailed in keeping sufficient grounds clear in front

✓ of the City Hall, on the arrival of H. E. the
Governor General and H. H. Prince Arthur.

By Order

(1st) Robt B Denison
Brigade Major

Lt Col Gillmor
&c &c &c

Toronto 28th September 1869.

District Memo

A volunteer guard consisting of 1 Sergeant,
2 Corporals & 12 Rank & file is required to mount
guard at the Lieut Governor's residence on Saturday
at 2 p m 2nd Oct next.

The Guard will remain on duty until H. H.
leaves on Wednesday - this guard can mount daily.

Pay will be allowed.

The guard will be under canvas, 2 sentries to
be posted at the entrance of the Lieut Governor's
residence - The guard will be relieved daily at 10 a m.

Agreeable to the above order, Lt Col Gillmor
is required to furnish the guard for Saturday and
Monday the 2nd and 4th of Oct - the guard on
Saturday will muster at the Drill Shed at 2 p m
and on Monday at 10 a m to be inspected by the
Brigade Major.

By Order

(1st) Robt B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Lt Col Gillmor
&c &c.

Head Quarters

Toronto 29th Sept 1869.

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade on Saturday
the 2nd Oct. at 1-30 p m in accordance with
the District Memo of the 28th Inst, and at 8 p m
to assist at the presentation of Rifes to the 10th Royals.

Notified Captains

By J^r R^d J^r Ruice Arthur
By Order

Satter M Jarvis
Capt & Actg Adj^t

Head Quarters
Kovuto 2nd Oct 1869.

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade on Monday
4th Inst at 1.30 p.m. and form a Guard of Honour
at the levee of H.E. the Governor General.

By Order

Capt & Act^d. Adj^t

Head Quarters
Toronto 4 Oct 1869.

Regimental Order

Color Sergt H K Dewar of H-4 Co is
humbly reduced to the ranks for ^{disgraceful conduct} ~~disgraceful conduct~~
while on Guard on the 2nd Inst.

By Order

(101) *Latter N Jarvis*

Capt & Actg Adj't

Formato 9^o Oct. 1869.

District Orders

761

Warn all Officers Commanding Battalions of Volunteer Militia in your Brigade District to hold their Battalions in readiness to turn out for active service at short notice.

The men to take home their Rifles and Acc^{ts}

N^o 2

Mount One Sergeant and three men as a Guard over the Magazine in the Toronto Drill Shed.

By Order

(1^a) W. L. Durie Lt Col
D. A. G. N^o 2 Dis

Lt Col Denison
Brigade Major

Lt Col Gillmor will please act in accordance with the above order and will furnish the Guard for this day to mount at 8 p m

(1^a) W. D. Otter Major
Actg Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 12th Oct 1869.

Regimental Order

In accordance with the District Order N^o 2 of the 9th Inst., the Regiment is ordered to furnish 1 Sergt and 3 men as a Guard on the Drill Shed, to mount every alternate day at 10 a m

By Order

Satter M Jarvis

Capt & Actg Adj

Toronto 12th October 1869.

District Memo.

The attention of Officers Commanding Militia Corps in Toronto is called to that part of the District Order of the 9th Inst. relative to the Arms Chest &c being placed in the possession of the men of their respective Corps.

Commanding Officers of Corps (if not already) will at once take the necessary steps to carry out the order referred to.

Copy sent to
M. Corrie - C. P.
M. D. O.
✓

The men will be warned that although the arms are placed in their possession due care will be required of them.

Regiments or Corps can be mustered for an evening parade and the order carried out without causing alarm.

By order

(s^d) Rob. B. Denison

Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Ottawa 15th Oct. 1869.

General Order

Volunteer Militia

His Excellency the Governor General takes the earliest opportunity of conveying his thanks, and by special desire those of H. R. H. Prince Arthur, to the Officers, Non Com^d Officers and Men of the Volunteer Militia of the Dominion of Canada who have recently turned out within the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec and Ontario with such promptitude and good spirit, to receive and welcome H. R. H. Prince Arthur as well as H. E. the Governor General.

The soldierlike appearance of the force at all places was most creditable.

By Command &c &c

(s^d) P. Robertson Major Genl

Adj Genl Mil - Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 22nd Oct 1869.

Regimental Order

The Drill Instructors Class for the instruction of Non Com^d & Recruits will be resumed on

Lt Col Gillman
Com^d 2nd Batt 4th ON
will please act on
this order.

Wednesday 27th Inst. at 8 p m, and be continued every Wednesday at the same hour until further orders.

By Order
(sd) S. M. Jarvis
Capt & Actg Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 25th Oct 1869.

Regimental Orders

N-1

The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

N-9 Co

Serg R L Kingsford - service expired

" A Dowsley " "

" W R Kasow " "

Capt J Langton " "

" J H Kof " "

Lee " J D Van Every Left the Dominion

" Private W M Richards Left to Kingston

" Private W Mulock Left the Dominion

" J L. Grissett Left to Hamilton

" W Bickle Left the limits

" G Gilman " "

" G Crawford " "

" I. C. Mc Cormick Physical incapacity

" G Matthews Left the limits

" W G Brown " "

" J H Burger " "

2

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted to

N-9 Co

Lt M^c Dermid ✓ 17th Oct 1868.

See back ✓ J. Mitchell 14th May 1869

J Houstow ✓ 7th Oct "

P. M ^r Lavie	7 th Oct 1869
A. Turnbull	9 th " "
J. D. Keutip	9 th " "
D. Gule	9 th " "
J. B. Rankin	9 th " "
A. F. Lully	9 th " "
N. J. Robertson	9 th " "
J. M. V. Grey	11 th " "
J. M ^r Phayden	12 th " "
L. J. Duff	12 th " "
N. C. Perdue	9 th " "
J. F. Junior	18 th " "
L. C. Biggs	18 th " "
N. Forest	19 th " "
J. H. Long	19 th " "
J. H. Haines	20 th " "
A. G. Miller	20 th " "
N. Barwick	21 st " "
C. Snider	21 st " "
N. Whitman	21 st " "
G. D. Clump	21 st " "
J. Lace	22 nd " "
N. Hamilton	22 nd " "
J. T. Small	23 rd " "

N^o 3

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments

N^o 9 Co

To be Sergeants

Corpl Edwards (U.S.) vice Kingsford discharged
 ple J. J. Mac Donald (U.S.) vice Dowdley discharged
 " A. A. Macdonald (U.S.) " Kasow "

To be Corporals

Lee Corpl Reesor (M.S.) vice Langton discharged
 ple A. C. Richards (") " Kopp "
 " Cricmore (") " Edwards promoted

To be Lance Corporals.

Private Coyne (M.S.) vice Reiser promoted

" F. Wright (") " Richards discharged

" McTee (") " Van Lovery "

By Order
Satter. M. Jarvis

Capt & Act Adj

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 28 October 1869

Brigade Order

On and after Sunday next the 31st inst, the Guard at the Drill Shed, Mount St., will mount each evening at eight o'clock, and remain on duty until relieved the following evening.

The guard of the Queens Own Rifles which will mount on Saturday morning next will remain on duty until the following evening.

By Order

(Sd) Robt B Denison

Brigade Major

Lieut Col Gillenor
& O Rifles.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 29 Oct 1869

General Orders

Active Militia

N^o 1

The General Order N^o 2 of the 6th April 1866 cancelling the General Orders of the 17th May and 1st August 1861, with respect to Brevet promotions is hereby cancelled, and the following regulations will govern all promotions to Brevet rank in the Active Force

1st Henceforth the rank of Major shall be granted only after five years actual service as Captain of

Corps which is fully uniformed and efficient in every respect.

2nd Henceforth promotion to the rank of Lieut Colonel in the Militia will be granted only to Officers who have served five years consecutively as Majors at the head of one or more Corps who are fully uniformed and efficient in every respect - thus requiring ten years to attain the rank of Lieut Colonel from the period of the first appointment as Captain. In either case this promotion will be granted only to Officers who have duly qualified.

N^o 2 Officers of the Active Force will not be permitted to retain their rank on retiring unless they have served five years therein, three years of which consecutively as an officer, the two last years to be in the grade held at the time of retirement, subject, however, to the provisions of the 32nd clause of the Militia Act.

By Command &c &c
(Sd) P. Robertson - Rep Col
Adj Genl Mil.

Head Quarters
Toronto 2nd Nov 1869

Regimental Order

All Greatcoats must be returned into Company stores at once, preparatory to a new issue.

By Order
Satter M Jarris
Capt & Actg Adj

Toronto 23rd Nov 1869

District Memo.

The 2nd Bato, Queens Own Rifles will retain 20 rounds per man of Ball Cartridge in the Expense Magazine attached to the Drill Shed, returning the surplus Ammunition into the Imperial Magazine Garrison Compound, and take Major Goodwin's, Provisional Storekeepers, receipt for the same.

By Order

(S^d) W. L. Durie S Col

D.A.G. N. 2 S^d

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 27th Nov-1869.

District Memo

Lieut Col Gillmor, Com^d 9th Queens Own Rifles will forward at once Pay lists duly signed, showing the names of the men of his Corps, and the number of days they have mounted Guard at the Drill Shed.

One Dollar per diem will be allowed per man.

By Order

S^d R. B. Denison

Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Ottawa 26th November 1869.

General Order

2nd Bato "Queens Own Rifles" Toronto.

The resignation of Major & Paymaster W. R. Harris is hereby accepted, he being allowed to retire retaining his rank

By Command &c

(S^d) P. Robertson - Ross Col

C. G. Mil Canada

Head Quarters

Toronto 29th November 1869

Regimental Order

Major Otter will act as Pay Master till further orders

By Order

Satter W Jarvis
Capt & Actg Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st December 1869.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

N^o 1 Co

Corporal Geo Woods Discharged

Private W H Johnson do

" Geo Morrison do

" David Hordlett do

" Peter West do

" Hugh Guthrie do

N^o 2 Co

Private J Grant Discharged

Bandman J W Reilly do

N^o 4 Co

Corporal E J Clifford Discharged

Private Chas Daly Left the Dominion

N^o 5 Co

Bandman J Swift Discharged

" W L White do

N^o 7 Co

Bandman R Grope Discharged

N^o 8 Co

Bandman A Cartwright Discharged

N^o 9 Co

N^o 2 Baudeman J. Leauson discharged
The following having been duly attested are taken
on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite
their names and posted as under.

N^o 1 Co

Arthur Allen 1st Jan'y 1869.

N^o 2 Co

E. ~~Lee~~ M^o Donald 1st Sept 1869
Jas M^o Loughlin 7th Sept 1869.
A. E. Gascoigne 1st Oct 1869.
Jabez Wright 2nd Oct 1869.

N^o 4 Co

Frank Sefton 1st Oct 1869
H. F. Malcolm 1st Nov 1869.
Thos Jamieson 6th Nov 1869.
J. Wallace 1 Nov 1869 as Baudeman
J. Burgess 1 Nov 1869 do do

N^o 5 Co

H. Matters 14 Oct 1868 as Baudeman
G. Jennings 1 Oct 1869 do do
J. M^o Loughlin 1st " do do do

N^o 8 Co

R. Seaford 1st Oct 1869 as Baudeman
W. Fowler 1st Oct 1869 do do

By Order

Satter M. Jarvis
Capt & Act Adj

Head Quarters
Forwtd 7th January 1870

Regimental Orders

N-1 The Regiment will parade on Wednesday
12th Inst for drill at 7-30 p.m., and on each succeeding

2^{ing} Wednesday until further order - Winter uniform
 N^o 2 The Drill Instructors Class will meet on Fridays
 instead of Wednesdays as heretofore commencing
 on the 14th Inst.

By Order

Satter M Jarvis
 Capt & Act Adj

Militia Brigade Office
 Toronto 12th January 1870

District Comm^{rs}

✓ The Guard furnished by the Queen's Own
 Rifles on the Drill Shed will be withdrawn this
 evening at 8 o'clock

Lt Col Gellmer
 Q.O. Rifles

By Order
 (19) Robt B Denison
 Brigade Major

Head Quarters
 Toronto 19th January 1870.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are
 taken on the strength of the Regiment from the
 dates opposite their names and posted at under

N^o 1 Co

M^{rs} Holwell ✓ 1st Jan'y 1870.

2 The Commanding Officer has been pleased
 to make the following appointments

N^o 4 Co

To be Color Sergeant.

Corporal A R M. Mulvey, ^{W.D.} vice Dewar reduced.

To be Sergeants

Corporal E Campbell, ^{W.D. Hastings} vice ~~W.D. Hastings~~ discharged

M.D.C.

M.D.C.

To be Corporals
 L^t Corp^t J. ^{Burgin} ~~W. Burgin~~ vice L^t Sunday promoted.
 " D. Shaw " Oxford discharged
 " W. De Grassi " Campbell promoted.
 By Order

Salter M. Jarvis
 Capt & Act^y Adj^t.

Head Quarters
 Route 26 January 1870.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 A Special Meeting of the Officers will be held in the Orderly Room this evening after drill.

2 The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

N^o 4 Co

Ser ^g Wm Hastings	Service expired
Private G. B. Grylls	do do

N^o 5 Co

Ser ^g J. Marshall	Service expired
------------------------------	-----------------

N^o 8 Co

✓ Ser ^g A. Forlong	Service expired
✓ " N. MacLabb	do do
✓ " J. Nicholson	do do
✓ Corp ^t A. F. Matheson	do do
✓ " C. M. Ball	do do
✓ L ^t " Whittaker &	do do
✓ Private Jos Beatty	do do
✓ " W. Boulton	Left the limits
✓ " L. K. Jones	do do
✓ " Ed ^d Milburn	Service expired
✓ " Ed ^d Poole	Left the limits
✓ " Langley Sewell	do do

3 The following having been duly attested, are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite

their names and posted as under.

N^o 4 Co

Michael Lbrum	1 st Dec 1869	✓
Roderick Campbell	1 st Jan'y 1870	✓
Lyley	do do	✓
E. R. Thompson	do do	✓

N^o 5 Co

J. A. Stutt	19 th Jan'y 1870.	✓
-------------	------------------------------	---

N^o 8 Co

Arthur Jarvis	19 th Jan'y 1870	✓
John M ^{rs} Queen	do do	✓
John Hamilton	15 th May 1869	✓
Francis Checkley.	19 th Jan'y 1870.	✓

By Order

Salter M Jarvis
Capt & Act Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 2nd February 1870

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

N^o 2 Co

Private A Bell	Service expired	✓
" C Sheppard	do do	✓

N^o 7 Co

Corporal W L Hunter	Left the Dominion	
1 st do W ^{rs} Durie	do do	✓
Private Jas Moore	do do	✓
" W ^{rs} Kingsbury	do do	✓
" Jas Oldham	do do	✓

N^o 2

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

N^o 3 Co

Thos McMillen	1 st May 1869.	✓
Edw Vincent	25 th Sept- do	✓
G. D. Harsant	do do	✓
W. Manton	21 Nov- do	✓
Saml Adams	23 rd Dec- do	✓

N^o 4 Co

N. J. Uballton	1 st Jan ^y 1870	✓
N. R. Hillaby	do do	✓
N. J. Hughes	19 th Jan ^y do	✓
W Barrett	do do	✓
E Davidge	do do	✓
J Southworth	do do	✓
W Givens	do do	✓
Jos Givens	do do	✓
R Jones	do do	✓
J Bedlington	do do	✓

N^o 5 Co

E Brown	12 th Jan ^y 1870	✓
---------	--	---

N^o 7 Co

N. J. Jackson	19 th Jan ^y 1870	✓
Joseph Rogers	do do	✓

N^o 3 Bugler W^m Dudley of N^o 8 Co is hereby transferred to N^o 7 Co to do duty in the ranks of that Coy.

4

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

N^o 3 Co

To be Sergeant

Corpt E Doidge M.D. vice Harrington who has left the Dominion and is consequently struck off the strength of the Regiment.

N^o 8 Co

To be Sergeants

Corpt R D Brumskill, M.D. vice Long discharged.
 Lieut " R. G. Goss M.D. " Macleod do

Lieut. Col. J. H. Beaumont ^{Lieut.} vice Licholsaw discharged
 To be Corporal
 Lieut. Col. G. Hask M. S. vice Brumskill promoted.
 By Order

Walter M. Jarvis
 Cap. & Adj. Adj.

Head Quarters
 Ottawa 21 Feb 1870.

General Orders

N-1

2^d Battⁿ "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto
 To be Adjutant
 Captain Walter M. Jarvis M. S. vice Otter promoted
 To be Captain
 Lieut. J. Bruce Harman M. S. vice Jarvis promoted.
 To be Lieutenant
 Ensign Geo. A. McKeuzie M. S. vice Harman promoted
 To be Ensign provisionally
 Edw^d Burke, Gentleman vice McKeuzie promoted.
 By Command &c
 (Sd) P. Robertson - Hop Col
 A. G. M.

Head Quarters
 Toronto 9th February 1870.

Regimental Orders

N-1

Capt. Harman, Lieut. McKeuzie & Ensign Burke
 will do duty with N. S. Coy until further orders.

2

All Greatcoats must be returned to Coy Stores
 on or before Wednesday the 16th inst. for the inspec-
 tion of Lieut. Col. Durie D. A. Q. who desires
 to see them previous to reporting on their condition
 to Head Quarters - at the same time he will
 inspect the Arms and Accoutrements which must

be brought in with the Greasecoats.

The Officer Commanding desires a full attendance of Officers and men on this occasion.

3 Unfit further orders no arms are to be taken away from the Armories.

4 The following having been duly attested have been taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted, as under

N^o 2 Co

Robt Pemberton 12th Jan^y 1870 ✓
Chas Oppenheim 26th " " ✓

N^o 3 Co

John Beattie 12th Jan^y 1870. ✓
Chas Gallagher " " " ✓
Wm Norton " " " ✓
Mark Haywood 2nd Feb^y " ✓
John Davis " " " ✓
Wm Watson " " " as Bugler ✓

N^o 8 Co

Alec Smith 2nd Feb^y 1870 as Bugler. ✓

By Order

Salter M Jarvis
Capt & Adj^t

Head Quarters
Toronto 16th February 1870

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

N^o 2 Co

Private J^r Mc Mahon - Service expired ✓

N^o 3 Co

Private John Davis 1st Left the Dominion ✓

N-9 Co

Private G. R. Grasutt Service expired ✓
 " G. Gibson do do ✓
 " J. B. Allison Died to 10th Royals ✓
 " D. Gule Left the Dominion ✓

2

The following having been duly attested are
 taken on the strength of the Regiment from the
 dates opposite their names and posted as under.

N-4 Co

C. M. Lutherland 1st Feby 1870 ✓
 A. Macpherson do do. ✓

N-8 Co

Wm. Allan 12 Jan'y 1870 ✓
 A. B. Chaffey do do ✓
 Geo. Hallan do do ✓
 F. M. Morson do do ✓
 F. Milsan do do ✓

N-9 Co

R. B. Gamble 24th Oct 1869 ✓
 W. St. Ballard 27 Oct 1869 ✓
 J. Henderson 12th Jan'y 1870 ✓
 J. M. Murchy 15th Jan'y 1870. ✓

By Order

Satter M. Jarvis
 Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 23 Feb 1870

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

N^o 2 Co

Private J. W. Austin Left the Dominion

" W. A. Browne do do ✓

" Saml Fisher do do ✓

" G. Kirkbride do do ✓

" W. J. Lambrecht do do ✓

2

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under

N^o 3 Co

Joseph Robinson 9 Feb 1870. ✓

N^o 4 Co

William Reed 1 July 1869. ✓

A Butt 16 Feb 1870 ✓

J Graham do do ✓

J W Hodge do do ✓

N^o 7 Co

Francis Deane 16 Feb 1870 ✓

G Lill 24 May 1869. ✓

N^o 8 Co

Arthur Crichton 23 Feb 1870. ✓

G. F. Forlong do do ✓

By Order

Saml M Jarvis

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 25 February 1870

General Orders

N^o 2

2nd Batt "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto
To be Lieutenant
Ensign ~~Geo~~ Briskin U.B. vice Lee app^t Paymaster
To be Ensign
Color Serg^t James R. Foster vice Briskin promoted.
To be Pay Master
Lieut Alex^r Gooderham Lee vice Harris retired.

By Command &c &c
(S^g) P. Robertson - Insp Col
Adj^t Gen^l Lieut.

Head Quarters
Toronto 2nd March 1870

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

Lieut Briskin and Ensign Foster will do duty with N^o 5 Co until further orders.

2

The following having passed the necessary examination are hereby granted Corporals Certificates viz

Private J. Cooper N^o 1 Co

" R. B. Harding N^o 2 Co

Bugler J. Gorrie do

Private Jas Lafferty " 3 "

" L. Kingham " 4 "

" H. J. Forlong " 8 "

3

Bydunigan N^o 1 Co is hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment having left the Dominion

4

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

N^o 1 Co

James Brady 23 Feb 1870 ✓

N-4 Co

Edward Thomas 23 Feb 1870 ✓

George Leslie 1 Feb 1870. ✓

5

Herps

By Order

Salter M Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 9 March 1870

Regimental Orders.

N-1

The following having been duly attested are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

N-3 Co

Fred G. Seagram 23 Feb 1870

Hamilton Petty 2 March do

Geo Patterson do do

Thos Harrington 9 do do

N-5 Co

R. M. Larter 23 Feb 1870

John Skiffon 9 March do

2

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments.

To be Quarter Master Sergeant.

Private Wm Reed of N-4 Co

N-7 Co

To be Corporal

Lieut Colt G Tenney vice Hunter discharged

To be Lance Corporal

Private Samt Kingsbury vice Durie discharged

N-8 Co

To be Corporals

Private H. Forlong vice Leatherson discharged

Private J B Boomer vice Ball discharged
By Order

Satter M Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 19 March 1870

Regimental Order

Owing to the fall of the Drill Shed roof, all drills of the Regiment will cease until further orders.

By Order

Satter M Jarvis
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto 4 April 1870.

Regimental Orders

The weekly drills of the Regiment will be resumed ^{in the Drill Shed} ~~at once~~, commencing on Wednesday the 6th Inst. at 7-30 p.m., with Battalion drill.

The Drill Instructors Class will meet on Friday the 8th Inst. at 8 p.m.

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

N^o 4th Co

James Barruthers	17	luck	1870
Wm Douglas	do	do	
Maclean	do	do	

N^o 5th Co

Thos Mitchell	24	luck	1870
Robt H Mitchell	do	do	

Advertisement

N^o 1
Advertisement

2

Alex^r M^r Jarvis 14 April 1870

By order

Satter M Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 13 April 1870.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The regular Quarterly Meeting of Officers will be held in the Orderly Room this evening after parade.

2

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

N^o 5 Co

Glas Robinson 6 April 1870
Robt Bowes do do
Arthur Saxelby N^o 8 Co 13 do do

A. A. Wood 6 April 1870.
Alex^r Le Armes 13 do do

3

Until further orders the Regiment will parade in Summer Uniform

By order

Satter M. Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 16 April 1870

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade on Sunday the 17th Inst at 2.30 p.m. on the corner of Queen Street & Deane Avenue for the purpose of attending the funeral of the late Private Geo Russey who was accidentally shot on the 15th Inst

Advertisement

while at Target practice.

By Order

Alta M Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Leveto 20 April 1870

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their names and posted as under

N^o 3 Co

~~Thos Washington~~ M.D.

N^o Redpath 12 Jan'y do

Saml Mitchell 6 April do

John Fleming do do

Chas Johnson do do

Thos Huonies do do

James Parkes do do

John Leslie do do

Benj^r McCreck do do

John Brown do do

N^o 8 Co

W. H. Miller 20 Apr do

Thos Mason do do

N^o 2

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments.

To be Hospital Sergeant.

1st Corp^t Fred Wright vice White resigned.

N^o 2 Co

To be Lance Corporal
Private Jas Christie

By Order
Alta M Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Cancelled

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 22nd April 1870

"Memo"

I am instructed to obtain the services of six men from the 2nd Batt^y, Queen's Own Rifles under the command of Lieut Col Gillman, who will voluntarily enlist into the force about to be formed for Red River service.

Rate of Pay.

Color Sergeants	\$18 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	per month
Sergeants	15 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	" "
Corporals & Buglers	13 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	" "
Privates	12 ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀	" "

The men are required to be between the ages of 18 and 45 and of good character, who will engage for one year certain and two if required - each man to be subject to medical examination.

No woman or children will be allowed to accompany the force.

The men to be mustered at Head Quarters not later than the first of May.

The Kit will be supplied the men.

All information respecting the force can be obtained at this Office between the hours of 10 and 12.30 daily

By order

(1st) Robt B. Denison Lieut Col
Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Ottawa ~~Quebec~~ 22nd April 1870

General Order (14)

2nd Batt. ^{Active Militia, (Volunteer)}
 Queens Own Rifles Toronto.
 To be Guesse

Sergt. Hodge for Macdonald M.S. vice
 Brown resigned.

By Command

(1a) P. Robertson - Insp. Col

Adj. Genl. Mil. Canada.

Militia Brigade Office

Toronto 23rd April 1870.

"Memo"

The drain in the Drill Shed ^{having} ~~proving~~
 become dangerous to stand on, volunteers
 are required to avoid the same when drilling

By Order

(1a) Robt B. Devison 2nd Lt.

Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 27th April 1870.

Regimental Order

Corporal L C Campbell N-2 Co is hereby
 transferred to N-4 Co, resigning his rank.

By Order

Satter De fusors

Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 30 April 1870.

General Order

Active Militia (volunteer)

2^d Batt. Queen's Own Rifles, Toronto.

To be Lieutenant

Ensign Thos Dawson Delamere M. I. vice
Robinson resigned

To be Ensign

Private Thos Brown M. I. vice Delamere promoted.

By Command &c &c

(Sd) P. Robertson - Rep Col

Adj. Genl Mil Canada.

Head Quarters
Toronto 24 May 1870.

Regimental Orders

- 1 The undersigned having passed the necessary examination are hereby granted Certificates as under

Sergants Certificates

Corporal W. Cooper N. 2 C

Private J. Huott . 1 "

" L. Y. Kinginger " 7 "

Corporals Certificates

Private W. Simpson N. 5 "

" Jas Kerr " 7 "

- 2 The following men having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

N. 5 C

Frank Brown 27 Apr 1870
James Rutherford do do
A. Holcomb 14 May do

- 3 Private W. S. Holwell is hereby transferred from
N. 1 to N. 4 C.

- 21 The Regiment will be inspected by Lieut Col Durie D.A.G. on Wednesday the 18th Inst, every man must be present.

By Order

Satter M Harris
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 11th May 1870.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Attention is drawn to the Annual Inspection of the Regiment by Lieut Col Durie D.A.G. on the 18th Inst, when every Officer and man must be on parade.

2

The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

N^o 3 Co

Capt Thos May	Service expired
Private Saml McComb	do do
" W ^m Haskett	do do
" Geo Mildeu	do do
" Thos W Humphrey	do do
" Thos L Nicholls	left the Dominion
" W Manton	do do

3

Private L Whiteside is hereby transferred from N^o 1 to N^o 3 Co

4

The following having been duly attested are taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under

N^o 3 Co

W. H. Dempster	27 th April 1870.
Albert Sawcett	do do

N^o 5 Co

Geo Brent	4 th May 1870
Jas S Brown	do do

Edw^d Donnelly 21st May 1870
 Josias W Bray do do
N^o 8 Co

Henry Patterson 11th May 1870
 By Order

Satter M Jarvis
 Capt & Adj.

Regimental After Orders

N^o 1

Lucas Miller will take command of N^o 6 Co
 until further orders

2

Major Otter is hereby relieved of the duties of
 Acting Pay Master.

By Order

Satter M Jarvis
 Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
 Toronto 20 May 1870.

District News

2nd Bato 4.0K The Active Militia Corps named in the Marguerite
 will parade on the Queen's Birthday and for a
 "feu de joie" - One day's pay without allowances
 will be allowed to Officers and men actually present
 on parade.

By Order

(1a) Robt B Denison Lt Col
 Brigade Major

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 23 May 1870

District Order

With reference to District Order of the 20th Inst the Active Militia of the City of Toronto will be formed in line on Spadina Avenue facing the West at 11-30 a.m., on Tuesday the 24th Inst.

Ammunition to be provided for firing a Royal Salute and "Veu de joie".

Lieut Col Brunel Commanding 10th Royals will take command.

Lieut Col Deuison will be Brigade Major.

The Deputy Adjutant General Commanding the District will reach the ground at 11-45 a.m. and will ride down the line before the salutes are fired.

By Order

(Sd) Robt B Deuison Lieut Col
Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto ^{23rd} ~~24th~~ May 1870.

Regimental Orders

In accordance with the District Order of the 20th Inst, the Regiment will parade in the Drill Shed on Tuesday the 24th Inst, at 9-30 a.m.

Cross Belts to be worn.

2 Cusique Brown is hereby posted to N-10 until further orders.

By Order

Salter M Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Advertisement No 1

Head Quarters
Toronto 24th May 1870

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 Until further orders the ~~Regiment~~ drills of the Regiment will cease, with the exception of the Drill Instructors Class, which will meet on Wednesdays instead of Fridays.

2 The following having passed the necessary examination are hereby granted Certificates as under, viz

Sergeants Certificates

N^o 4 C

Private M. L. Hutchins

N^o 5 C

Corporal Talbot Brown

2^d do Walter Blight

Private J. E. Mitchell

N^o 2 C

Bugler J. Gorrie

N^o 3 The following having been duly attested are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names as

Buglers

14th May 1870.

N ^o 10	for Joe vice J. C. Talley	} whose service having expired are hereby discharged.
" 3 "	W. Cornell " R. Smith	
" 7 "	Shields " H. Leach	} who joins this Co the ranks
" 8 "	M ^{rs} Keats " Alex Smith, left the Dominion	
" 8 "	J. H. Y. Tell	
" 9 "	J. Kennedy vice Wilson	discharged
" 9 "	J. Harrington	

4 The Annual Rifle Match of the Regiment will take place on the Garrison Common on Monday 30th Inst, firing to commence at 8. a.m.

5 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

N-4 Co

To be Sergeant

Private M. L. Hutchins vice Hewlett who resigns
his rank only.N-5 Co

To be Color Sergeant

Corporal R. B. Hamilton (M.S.) vice Foster promoted

To be Sergeants

Corporal Talbot Brown vice Marshall discharged

Lieut. d. Mallett Blight

Private J. L. Mitchell

To be Corporals

Private Geo. Zimmerman vice Wilkinson, discharged

" Mark Dadsow . Hamilton promoted

" Wm Simpson .. Brown do

To be Lance Corporals

Private Chas M Smith " Blight do

" W. A. Ryan "

To be Bugle Corporal

Bugler W. Swift

By Order

Sattu M Jarvis
Capt & AdjMilitia Brigade Office
Toronto 26th May 1870News

Until further orders the 2^d Batt. Queen's
Over Rifles and 10th Royals will furnish alternately
a guard of One Corporal and six men to be mounted
at the Drill Shed each evening at eight o'clock.

The 2^d Batt. 46 Rifles will furnish the guard for
this evening

By Order

(Sd) R. B. Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 1st June 1870.

Uruu²

The Volunteer Guard at the Drill Shed is discontinued from this day.

By Order
(1st) Robt B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Militia General Orders.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 3rd June 1870

General Orders (N^o 21)

N^o 1

Active Militia

Referring to Paragraph 34 of the "Regulations and Orders for the Active Militia &c" 1870 it is hereby notified that promotions are, and shall so continue to be made "according to seniority" in the following Corps viz

2nd Bato or "Queen's Own" Rifles, Toronto.

N^o 2

Province of Ontario

To be Captain Specially promoted.

Lieutenant Edward Marion Chadwick Lt Col vice G M Adam whose resignation is hereby accepted.

To be Ensign

Sergeant Herbert Beaumont M.S. vice Shaw, whose resignation is hereby accepted.

By Command &c
(1st) P. Robertson. Maj Col
Adj Genl of Mil Canada.

Head Quarters
Toronto 7th June 1870

Regimental Orders

Copy sent to
5th Co. C. Co.
M.D.

N^o 1

Officers Commanding Co^s will please see that all Rifles are brought into their respective Armouries at once.

2

The following having passed the necessary examination are hereby granted

Corporals Certificates

Private James Brady N^o 1 Co

" John Nicholson " 2 "

" Henry Blight " 3 "

" A. Rattray " 3 "

3

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments.

N^o 3 Co

To be Corporal

Lance Corp^t A. Dixon vice Doidge promoted

To be Lance Corporals

Private A. Rattray

" Jas. Lafferty.

4

Privates Geo. Russey of N^o 2 Co and Rich^d Allen, deceased, are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment.

5

The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments

N^o 2 Co

To be Corporal

1st Corp^t Jas. Christie vice Campbell transferred to N^o 4 Co.

By Order

Salter D. Jarm
Capt. & Adj.

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 25 June 1870

"Memo"

Referring to the District Memo of the 18th Inst., in which the Officers Commanding Corps of Volunteer Militia in Toronto were informed that the Volunteer Monument in the Queen's Park would be unveiled on the 1st July next by His Excellency the Governor General.

12 o'clock noon is the time appointed. Officers Commanding Corps of Active Militia will parade their respective Corps in sufficient time to be on the ground at 11-30 a.m., notifying Lt Col Denison Brigade Major the probable strength of their Corps.

Lieut Col Denison Brigade Major will bear the ground, and will provide their respective positions.

A Guard of Honor composed of 1 Captain 2 Subalterns, 65 Hon Com^d Officers and Men of the 10th Royals with band and colors, will parade at 11-30 a.m. on the ground, Queen's Park in order to receive His Excellency the Governor General on his arrival.

Lieut Col Denison, Brigade Major will point out the ground to be occupied by the Guard of Honor.

The Hon the Minister of Militia and Defence has no objection to the Officers, Hon Com^d Officers and Men being present at the ceremony on the 1st July, but there is no appropriation from which either Railway fare or pay could be paid.

~~By order~~

(12) W. S. Durie Lt Col
D.A.G. N^o 2nd D.

Head Quarters
 Toronto 29th June 1870

Regimental Orders

N^o 1 Captain Harman and Ensign Hingle of Macdonald having received appointments in the Red River Expeditionary Force, are hereby relieved of duty in the Regiment until further orders

2 The time allowed for winning the badge of Marksmanship is extended from 1st July to 1st August.

3 The following having passed the necessary examinations are hereby granted certificates as under

Sergeants Certificates

Private Jas Brady N^o 1 Co

Corporal D Shaw " 4 "

" ^{W. N. J. Fox} " 3 "

" ^{W. J. Zimmerman} " 5 "

" ^{W. Simpson} " 5 "

Corporals Certificate

Private Thos Best N^o 2 Co

4 Ensign St Beaumont will do duty with N^o 2 Co until further orders.

By Order

Satter M Jarms
 Capt & Adj

Militia Brigade Officer
 Toronto 29th June 1870

District Memo

The 2nd Batt. "Queen's Own" Rifles and 10th Batt. "Royals" are required to furnish a Guard (alternately) consisting of 1 Sergt., 1 Corp^t and 6 men who will mount each evening during the stay of His Excellency the Governor General,

at 8 o'clock - The 4th Mass Bn will furnish
the guard for this evening, and the 10th Bn for
tomorrow and so on.

By Order
(sd) R B Devison Lt Col
Brigade Major

trench used for that purpose by the regular soldier.

25. Officers commanding Battalions will see that the whole of their arms, accoutrements, knapsacks, and small stores are properly numbered with the stamps already furnished each Battalion, in accordance with paragraphs commencing with 260 of the "REGULATIONS AND ORDERS, &c., 1870." If not already so numbered, this should be done while in Camp.

26. Commanding Officers will, in addition to having all vacancies of Staff-Officers appointed, see that the following staff-sergeants are complete, viz: — Sergeant Major, Quarter-Master Sergeant, Drum Major, Hospital Sergeant, Orderly Room Sergeant, also one Bugler or Drummer for each Company.

27. On arrival at Camp, Corps will at once march on the ground allotted them, pile arms, post sentries, and detail working parties from each Company to obtain and convey Camp equipage and make latrines, trenches, &c., and perform such other work as may be required of them. All Officers will render every assistance to Quarter-Masters in preparing the Camp.

28. Commanding Officers who wish to have their Officers mess together, can doubtless make arrangements at a moderate expense.

29. In forming these Brigade Camps, the success of which will depend greatly on the alacrity with which all orders are carried out, it is hoped that all Officers, non-commissioned officers, and men will use their best exertions to support the Deputy Adjutants General in command of Districts in carrying out the same.

No. 2.

VOLUNTEER.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

15th Battalion of Infantry, Belleville.

No. 2 Company.

To be Lieutenant, provisionally:
Quarter-Master Sergeant Robert P. Davy, vice
Bogart promoted.

33rd "Huron" Battalion of Infantry.

No. 5 Company, Bayfield.

To be Ensign, provisionally:
Thomas Simpson, Gentleman, vice H. McCann,
promoted.

No. 6 Company, Exeter.

To be Ensign:
Glim Elliot, Gentleman, M. S., vice R. C. Moore,
whose resignation is hereby accepted.

No. 8 Company, Gore.

The resignation of Lieutenant W. McD. Gray is
hereby accepted.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

5th Battalion "The Royal Light Infantry," Montreal.

To be Ensign:
Frederick Clarence Henshaw, Gentleman, M. S.,
vice Howard, promoted.

The resignation of Lieutenant John E. M. Whitney,
is hereby accepted.

Memo.—With reference to General Order of 17th
July, 1868, Quarter Master George Winks, who held
at the time of his resignation the relative rank of
Captain, is permitted to retire retaining the same
rank.

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

62nd "The St. John" Battalion of Infantry.

The services of Lieutenant Michael W. Thompson
as an Officer in the Militia, are hereby dispensed
with.

By Command of His Excellency th:
Governor General.

P. ROBERTSON-ROSS, Colonel,
Adjutant General of Militia,
Canada

Deft Adj. Genl Office
Toronto 2^d Sept 1870

District Order

Lieut Col Devison Brigade Major may have leave of absence from the 5th to 16th Inst inclusive.

Major Otter 2^d Batt Queens Own Rifles performing Lieut Col Devison's duties during his absence.

By Order

(1st) W. S. Devie Lieut Col
Daly N 2 D^o

Deft Adj. Genl Office
Toronto 5th Sept 1870.

District Memo²

In order that the Butts may be prepared for the matches of the Ontario Rifle Association, no target practice will be allowed at the Garrison Ranges between the hours of 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. from the 12th to 19th Inst inclusive.

By Order

(1st) W. S. Devie Lieut Col
Daly N 2 D^o

Head Quarters

Toronto 21st Sept 1870.

Regimental Order

The new Greatcoats having arrived, it is absolutely necessary that before they are issued, the old coats ~~are~~ ^{be} returned to store.

Officers Commanding Cos will govern themselves accordingly.

By Order

Satter M Jervis
Capt. & Adj.

Forwarded for the
information of Offr
Comd^g 4th & 9th Rifles
(1st) N. D. Otter
Oct 9 B.L.

Copy sent to
each Captain

M.D.O.

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 2^d October 1870

District Order.

The 2^d Batt. Queen's Own Rifles and the 10th Royals will furnish a Guard as per margin to mount each evening at 8 o'clock at the Lieut Governor's residence until further orders.

1 Sergeant
1 Corporal
6 Rank & File

The guard for tomorrow evening will be formed by the 2nd Batt., and that for Tuesday by the 10th Batts and so on.

Forwarded for the
information of the
Officer Comd. QOR

By Order

(Sd) R B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 7th October 1870.

Regimental Orders.

All Rifles must be returned to their respective Armories at once.

Copy sent to Off.
Comd. QOR

M.D.O.

By Order
Salter M Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 28th October 1870.

Regimental Order

The following members of the Regiment having made the required number of points at target practice during the year are hereby declared marksmen for 1870-71.

Best Shot in the Regt

Lt Wm Stanley N 2 Co

Marksmen

N 3 Co

Color Sergt Geo Bailey.

By Order

Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st November 1870

Regimental Orders

All Rifles, Belts and Pouches must be lodged in the Armouries forthwith.

The Officers named in the margin will form a Board to examine and report on the present state of the Arms and appointments of the Regiment.

Major Otter
Capt Cherriman
Lieut Delamere

All Rifles and Accoutrements not in store by the 1st of December next, to be paid for by the Officer Commanding the Company in which the deficiency may occur.

The Board will report on or before the 15th Dec^r next.

3 The Band Committee will report, not later than the 15th Dec^r next, on the present state and efficiency of the Band, number of men on its roll, number, and description and present value of instruments.

By Order

Salter In Jurns
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st Nov 1870.

Memo:

The Band Committee will be good enough to direct the Band Master to examine the Buglers and report as to their ability to play ^{some} ~~any~~, and what instrument; and in future let it be understood that the Buglers will be borne on the strength of the Band and receive pay at the same rate as the Bandsmen as soon as reported fit by the Band leader.

No Bugler to be enrolled in future unless he can

Copy sent to Off
Comd Co and Board
M.D.B.

Copy sent to Secty.
of Band Comd
M.D.B.

play some instrument.

The Band Committee will please carry out the ~~above~~ foregoing arrangement in such a manner as not to interfere with the position of or duties of the Bugle Major.

By Order

Satter M Jervis
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Ottawa 28 Oct 1870

General Order (31)

N^o 1.

Active Militia

The following to be read as forming part of Para⁴ 215 of the Regulations and Orders for the Active Unit:

The Winter Greatcoat for Officers of Infantry to be made double breasted, of cloth same color as that worn by the men, skirt four inches below knee, cuffs and collar of Grey Astrachan; buttons regulation pattern.

Officers of Rifle Corps to wear same description of Coat, substituting Black Astrachan for Grey, ow cuffs and collar.

By Command &c &c

(S^g) P. Robertson - Rep Col
Adj Genl Unit.

Head Quarters
Toronto 23 Nov-1870

Regt News.

In addition to the duties already assigned to the Band Com^{rs} by the News of the 1st Dec^r, they will also report on the following points viz
1st Has the Band adapted the new time pre-
scribed for Quick and Double time at page 17 of the Field Exercise for 1870.

2nd How many pieces have been furnished to the Band in Boosey's London Magazine, and how many have they learned?

By Order

Satter In Jams
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 26 Nov-1870

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade at the corner of Yonge and Alice Streets on the 27th Dec^r at 2.30 p.m. for the purpose of attending the funeral of the late Captain Morison.

Officers and Men in Winter Uniform with Side Arms.

Volunteers are invited to attend.

By Order

Satter In Jams
Capt & Adj.

Copy sent to Secy
of Band Com^{rs} this
day.

M.D.O.

Advertisement

M.D.O.

Head Quarters
Toronto 1st Decr 1870

Regimental Orders

The new Field Exercise for 1870, having been issued, it is hereby ordered that in future the drill of the Regiment be conducted in accordance with the same, and all preceding orders affecting drill are therefore cancelled.

2 The Drill Instructors Class will meet in the St. Lawrence Hall on Thursday the 8th Inst at 8 p.m., and on each succeeding Thursday until further orders.

Officers and Non-Comm^d Officers are required to attend this Class in order that they may acquire a knowledge of the new drill as laid down in the Field Exercise for 1870.

Recruits will not at present be allowed to attend.

By Order

Latter M. J. Jarm
Capt & Adjt.

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 19th Decr 1870

District Order

Officers Commanding Corps of Active Militia in the 5th Brigade Division will forward to this Office not later than the 3rd Jan'y next, a return showing the actual number of available, Officers, Non Comm^d Officers and men under their command on the 30th Decr ¹⁸⁷⁰ inst.

By Order

(Sd) R. B. Dennis Lt Col
Brigade Major

Lt Col Gillmor
Comm^d 4th Bn
Toronto.

Copy sent
to Capt of Co.
M.D.O.

Advertisement
M.D.O.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 7th Jan'y 1871.

General Order (1)

2^d Balt. "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

The resignation of Ensign Sydney Crocker is hereby accepted.

By Command &c &c

(Sd) P. Robertson - Rep. Col.
Adj. Genl Mil

Toronto 11th Jan'y 1871.

District Memo^s

Commanding Officers of Corps, Volunteer Militia are notified that a School of Military Instruction, agreeable to the General Order of the 7th Dec. last, is about being established at Toronto. Tuesday 24th Jan'y next will be the day on which the first examination of Candidates for the School will take place; provided twenty approved Candidates present themselves.

No better opportunity can be desired of acquiring the New Drill than by attending the School.

All Officers looking for promotion, not holding the necessary Certificates, and all provisionally appointed Officers are strongly recommended to join the School.

No Officer can be promoted, or provisionally appointed Officers confirmed in their rank - unless qualified.

As the School will be open only during the next six months, all who can take advantage of it had better forward their application at once, through their Commanding Officers to the Brigade Major of their respective Brigade Divisions.

(Sd) W^m L. Durie Liut Col
Bd'y N^o 2 Lt D.

Militia General Orders

Head Quarters

Ottawa 13th January 1871.

General Orders (2)

N^o 22nd Batt "Queen's Own" Rifles Toronto.

To be Captain

Lieutenant Albert Augustus Miller M.S.
vice Morrison deceased.

To be Lieutenants

Ensign Daniel Hugh Allaw M.S. vice
Chadwick promoted.Private W^m Jas. Shaw Holwell M.S. vice Miller
promoted

To be Ensign provisionally

Corporal John Burch vice Allaw promoted.

The resignation of Ensign Alex Carmichael is
hereby accepted.

By Command &c

(La) P. Robertson Prop Col
C. G. Mil.

Head Quarters

Toronto 23rd January 1871

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1Until further orders the several Companies
will parade weekly for drill at Grande Piding
School (entrance from York St) on the evenings
specified below commencing on the 25th inst at
7.30

Mondays

N^o 1, 2, 3 & 7 Co^s

Tuesdays

N^o 4, 5, 6 & 8 Co^sThe Drill Instruction class will for the present
meet in the St Lawrence Hall on Thursdays
as usual.Advised
23, 24 & 25 Jan

N^o 2. Until further orders Captain Bleadwick will take command of N^o 2 Co and Capt Miller of N^o 6 Co, Lieutenant Howell doing duty with N^o 2 Co and Busign Burch with N^o 4 Co.

By order

Salter In Jurns
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 7 Feby 1871

Regimental Order

In future the Drill Instructors Class will meet in Grands Riding School on Wednesday at 9 p.m. instead of Thursday at the St Lawrence Hall.

By order

Salter In Jurns
Capt & Adj

Regt After Order

N^o 8 Co will drill on Wednesday instead of Friday as heretofore ordered.

By order

Salter In Jurns
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 8 February 1871

Regimental Order

N^o 1

The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

N^o 4 Co

Private H R Dewar	Service expired
" N. R. Carter	do do

By Adjutant
M.D.O.

Private	John Nunn	Service expired
"	Edu ^t Bourne	do do
"	Jas B Boyd	do do
"	J A Maclean	do do
"	Don ^t McRae	Left Dominion
"	Francis Elder	do do
"	Saml Muggell	do do
"	Frank Seston	do do
"	Michael Muir	do do
"	Ed ^t Davidge	do do
"	Edi Thomas	do do

N^o 8 Co

Serj ^t	Private	R L Gosc	Service exp ^d
	Private	E D Armour	Left Domi
	"	Jas B Abbott	do do
Corps ^t		H J. Fortong	Service exp ^d
	Private	Geo Hamilton	Left Domi
	"	Francis Chockley	do do

N^o 2

The following having been duly attested
are hereby taken out the strength of the Regiment
from the dates opposite their names viz

N^o 4 Co

Thos M Groves	25 May /70
P Teats	11 th July /70
Thos Lundy	do do
A Brown	4 Jan ^y /70
Wm Taylor	do do
G L. Kyrrow	do do
Jas A Richmond	do do

N^o 8 Co

Chs Ferguson	1 Nov 70
E Howard	do do
R Houston	do do
Jas Johnson	do do
Cf. Logan	do do

R. P. Palmer 1 Nov-1870
 W. Perrau do do
 E. C. Norrell do do
 Wm. Armstrong do do
 C. Mortimer do do
 H. Harman do do

By Order

Sattu In Jurns
 Capt. & Adj.

Head Quarters
 Toronto 15th February 1871.

Regimental Orders.

N^o 1

The undersigned are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

N^o 1 Co

Drum Major John Lyman Left Downⁿ
 Private Geo. H. Robinson

N^o 3 Co

Corporal J. Mallans Service exp^d
 Private Jos. Lyman do do
 " Thos. McMillan 1st to 10th Royals
 " Fred. Vincent Left Downⁿ
 " Mark Haywood do do
 " Jos. Robinson do do
 " Wm. Redpath 1st to 6th B
 " E. Kreighoff Left Downⁿ
 " Laus Mitchell do do
 " Geo. Fleming do do
 " Jas. Parkes do do
 " Wm. H. Dempster do do
 " Albert Sawcett do do

2

The following having been duly attested are hereby

taken out the strength of the Regiment from the dates
opposite their names.

N-1 Co

✓ Thomas Medler 1 Dec 1870

N-3 Co

R. Woods 18 May 1870

N. R. Watson 27th do do

Jos Phillips 25 Jan'y 1871.

George Frost

Jas Watson

✓ Chas Armstrong

Edw^d Moran

Jos Church

Wm Browder

Mich^l Woods

Thos White

Don^t Mc Lister

Geo Randall

Geo Dale

25 Jan'y 1871.

By Order

Satter M Jann
Capt + Adj

Head Quarters

Loronto 12th March 1871.

Regimental Order

The Commanding Officer has been pleased
to make the following appointments viz

To be Acting Ensigns

Color Brg. A R Mc Kinlay N-4 Co

do do R B Hamilton N-5 Co

Private A A Wood N-8 Co

and who will do duty with their respective

Companies until further orders.

By Order

Satter In Jarns
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 20 March 1871.

Regimental Order

N^o 8 and 9 Co will parade at the Union =
city on Saturday the 25th Inst. at 4 p.m. for the
Inspection of Lieut Col Durie D.A.C.

A full muster is required.

By Order

Satter In Jarns
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 21 March 1871.

Regimental Order

N^o 1.

The following are hereby struck off the strength
of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

N^o 5 Co

Corporal R. Y. Ellis Service expired

" E. Wilkinson do do

Private J. A. Anderson do do

" S. Battrick do do

" Jos. Lovel do do

" W. A. Young do do

" J. H. Indick Left Dominion

" M. Brotherton do do

" Geo. Brown do do

" J. A. Stett do do

2

The undersigned having been duly attested are

heretby taken on the strength of the Regiment from
the dates opposite their names and posted as
under

N^o 5 Co

John Massey	27 May /70
Thos Campbell	1 June /70
W. A. Goldsmith	13 Jan /71
Thomas Hay	27 " "
Stedman Green	" " "
Albert Miller	" " "
J. F. B. Reid	31 " "
Alfred L. Wright	3 Feb "
Wm Mead	" " "
W R Lutterland	9 " "
Wm Harman	17 " "
Wm Stoddart	24 " "
Wm Walkenshaw	" " "
Geo Walkenshaw	" " "
Geo Hamilton	" " "
Fred ^r Gathercole	" " "
J. Clarke	3 Dec "
Joseph Selby	" " "
P. W. D. Harvey	10 " "
Frank Thomas	17 " "
Walter Dick	" " "
David Scobie	24 " "

N^o 3

The Commanding Officer has been pleased
to make the following appointments.

To be orderly Room Clerk

Private Geo Leslie N^o 4 Co vice Bull discharged

Private Fred^r Gathercole N^o 5 Co to serve with the
rank of Sergeant while acting as Drill Instructor.

By order

Cap^t H. J.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 24 March 1871.

General Orders (S)

Active Militia Ontario

Nº 1.

2^d Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Major

Captain W. Andrews O.B. vice John Brown who is hereby permitted to retire retaining rank.

To be Captain

Lieutenant John Briskine O.B. vice Geo. J. Whitney who is hereby permitted to retire retaining rank.

To be Lieutenant

Ensign Jas. R. Foster M.S. vice Briskine promoted
The resignations of Ensigns Angus G. Morrison and Edward Burke are hereby accepted.

By Command. &c &c

(1a) P. Robertson - Prop. Col
Adj. Genl. Militia

Head Quarters
Toronto 29 March 1871.

Regimental Orders.

Captain Miller is transferred from the command of N^o 6 Co. to that of N^o 4 Co., and Ensign Burke will act as Lieutenant of N^o 4 Co. until further orders.

By Order

Satter M. Jarm
Cap & Adj.

Headquarters
Toronto 25 April 1871

Regimental Orders

The Band and Buglers will parade for inspection and practice at the old Drill Shed on Friday the 28th Inst at 7-30 p.m.

Every man must be present.

The Band Committee will issue preemptory orders to the Band Master, directing him not to accept any engagement for the Band without the consent previously obtained of the President of the Band Com^{ee}.

The following Bandsmen are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment

<u>N^o 3 Co</u>	Bandsmen	A L Black
<u>N^o 4 Co</u>	"	R Clarke
"	"	J Burgess
<u>N^o 5 Co</u>	"	Jos Lovett
<u>N^o 8 Co</u>	"	W Fowler
"	"	D Blarabuck
"	"	F Oswald
"	"	R Seaford.

4 The undernamed are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment as Bandsmen from the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

<u>N^o 5 Co</u>	J Fair	1 March 1871
<u>N^o 8 Co</u>	Lt. Robertson	" "
"	J Holden	" "
"	J Kusbatch	" "
"	W Pyp	" "

By Order

Satter M Jarns
Capt & Adj.

Copy sent to
to Band & Bugle
Masters.
M.D.O.

2

Copy sent to
Sgt Band Com^{ee}
M.D.O.

3

Head Quarters
Toronto 1st May 1871.

Regimental Index.

N^o 1

The undernamed are struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

N^o 9 Co

Hosp. Surgt	J. E. White	Service expired
"	B. Edwards	"
Corpl	W. A. Ruesor	"
"	S. R. Crickmore	"
Lieut	J. H. Boyce	"
"	J. Wright	"
Private	R. Williams	"
"	E. Baldwin	Left Down
"	C. Carlyle	Service exp ^d
"	R. Taylor	"
"	J. D. Oluana	"
"	R. Pettigrew	"
"	A. D. Bruckbank	Left Down
"	F. A. Blackson	"
"	Frank Mitchell	"
"	J. Houston	"
"	P. McTavish	"
"	J. D. Keutip	"
"	H. McTayden	"
"	S. J. Duff	"
"	G. D. Blum	"
"	R. R. R. R.	"

2 Private R. Killaly is hereby transferred from N^o 9 Co to N^o 4 Co from 1st May 1870.

3 The following having been duly attested are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted to

N^o 9 Co

James Campbell
~~R. R. R. R.~~
J. R. Fleming

22 17 May / 70
3rd Oct "

N^o 3 (cont)

D. Cameron	8 Oct 1870
J. Bruce	"
E. W. Dadsow	"
J. Reid	"
C. Robertson	"
J. Dixon	"
J. H. Donnelly	"
J. L. Stewart	"
A. Luke	"
N. J. Melwood	"
J. J. Henry	"
J. C. Hodgson	11 th " "
W. Gray	" "
J. C. Blackstock	12 th "
L. L. Hawkey	" "
D. McSeyden	13 th "
J. Barr	" "
J. L. Stuart	" "
H. J. Scott	" "
GEO Stewart	" "
D. Forsythe	" "
R. Cadie	25 th "
D. McDonald	3 Nov
A. W. Kopp	5 th "
P. Straith	" "
A. M. Hamilton	15 th Oct
J. M. Delamore	14 th Jan'y 1871
L. P. Betts	17 " "
L. L. Buckett	18 " "
J. H. Morrison	1 st Feby
H. B. R. Williams	10 th " "
L. R. Davis	20 th Dec

N^o 4

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

over

N^o 3 Co

To be Sergeant

Corpl- W. W. Fox vice R Holmes who resigns his stripes.

N^o 4 Co

To be Color Sergeant

Serg- A Campbell vice M. Hurlay promoted.

To be Sergeant

~~Corpl- J. W. Zimmerman vice~~

N^o 5 Co

To be Color Sergeant

Sergeant Talbot Brown vice Hamilton pro d

To be Sergeant

Corpl- J. W. Zimmerman vice Brown promoted

N^o 8 Co

To be Color Sergeant

Serg- R D Brumhill vice Jones who resigns the Colors only.

To be Sergeant

Corpl- C. A. Kase vice Cox discharged

N^o 9 Co

To be Sergeants

Corpl- A. C. Richards vice Macdonald promoted

Private J. S. Ledyard " Edwards discharged

To be Corporals.

Lance Corpl- S. J. McKee vice Reesor discharged

Private G. C. Boney " Richards promoted

" D Stewart " Crickmore discharged

To be Lance Corpl

Private J. R. Seely vice Curry discharged

" W. Forrest " Wright promoted

" J. B. Kauter " McKee promoted

By Order

Cap & Adj

Head Quarters
 Mounts 19th May 1871.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Owing to the want of clothing the Regiment will not parade on Her Majesty's Birthday, the 24th Inst.

2

Lieut Col Durie D.A. G. will inspect the Regiment for the Annual drill pay on Wednesday the 31st Inst. in the Old Drill Shed at 8.30 p.m.

The parade will be formed at 8 p.m. sharp, and every Officer and man is expected to attend.

3

The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

N^o 1 Co

Sergt J Macleary
 Plt Jos Bywater

Service exp^d
 do do

4

Private H. Blight N^o 1 Co is transferred to N^o 3 Co

5

The following having passed the necessary examinations are granted Certificates as under

Sergants Certificates

Corpt J. Jackson N^o 7 Co

Corporals Certificates

Private W^o Stanley N^o 2 Co

" Thos Harrington " 3 "

" Chas Robinson " 5 "

" W. P. Gemmell " " "

" Thos Mitchell " " "

Capt E. L. Clapdewick is hereby transferred from the Command of N^o 2 Co to that of N^o 6 Co.
 By Order

Satter M Jarm
 Capt & Adj

Copy sent to
 Off Comm. Co^o & Staff
 M.D.O.

Cancelled &
 M.D.O.

Head Quarters
Toronto 20th May 1871.

General Orders

Active Mil., Ontario

2^d Battr, "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

The resignation of Captain Joseph Davids is hereby accepted, he being allowed to retire retaining his rank.

By Command &c
(sd) P. Robertson - Rep Col
Adj Genl Mil.

Head Quarters
Toronto 24th May 1871.

Regimental Orders

The Regiment will parade on Friday 26th Inst for Battalion drill at 7.30 p.m. in the old Drill Shed, preparatory to the Annual Inspection on the 31st Inst.

By Order

Alfred M. Jarns
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto 22 May 1871.

Regimental Orders

Not.

The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

N^o 2 Co

Sergeant Rick^d Jose

Service exp^d

N^o 3 Co

Serg^t Ed^d Doidge

" "

Corpt A Dixon

" "

" G Pittie

" "

N^o 9 Co
Corpt Wild (Band)
Service exp^d

N^o 2 The following having been duly attested are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite their names and posted as under.

Joseph Mallaus N^o 3 Co 15 May 1871.
 Thomas May 20 May 1871

N^o 7 Co

N^o 3 Herbert Jones (as Baudeman - 15 May 1871.
 Lance Corp^t W^m Luckling is hereby transferred from N^o 7 Co to N^o 5 Co, resigning his rank.

N^o 4 The following having passed the necessary examination are granted certificates as under.

Corporals Certificates

N^o 3 Co Private J^{no} Davis

N^o 5 Co " B Henderson

" A Hop

" E. Browne.

N^o 5 The Commanding Officer has been pleased to make the following appointments

To be Hospital Serg^t

Private L C Campbell N^o 4 Co vice White disch^d

To be Band Corporals

Private Geo Barber vice Wild disch^d

" J^{no} Mattern

N^o 3 Co

To be Sergeants

Private J^{no} Mallaus (late 30th Reg) vice Doidge disch^d

To be Corporals

Private J^{no} Davis vice Fox promoted

" Thos Harrington vice Mallaus ~~promoted~~ discharged

" Thos May vice Dixon discharged

" Jas Lafferty vice Pittie do

N^o 5 Co

N^o 5 Co

To be Corporals

Private B Henderson vice Ellis discharged

Private W A Ryan vice Zimmerman pro^d
to be Lance Corporal.

Private W^r Gemmell

" A Hop

" J. Mitchell

" E. Brown.

By Order

Satter M Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Head Quarters
Toronto 23 May 1871.

N^o 1. Regimental Orders

The following having been duly attested, are
herby taken out the strength of the Regiment and
posted as under.

N^o 4 Co
Ed^d Culbertson } as Buglers 23 May 1871.
Thos McEwen }

N^o 5 Co

D. G. Cooper 19 May /71

H. Christie do do

R. Riddell 26th do do

R. D. Malcolm. do do

N^o 2

The undernamed are hereby struck off the
strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

N^o 5 Co

L^{ieut} Corp^t G. M. Smith Service exp^d
Baudetman J. McLaughlin Left Down^{ed}

N^o 8 Co

Serg^t Beverly Jones Service exp^d

By Order

Satter M Jarvis
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Toronto June 3. 1871
District Order

The 2nd Batt. Queen's Own
Rifles under the command of Lt. Col.
Gillmor will embark at the Queen's
Wharf on board the Steamer "City of
Toronto" at 6.45 A.M. on Tuesday
the 6th inst. for Camp at Niagara

By Order
(Sgd) Robert R. Denison
Brigade Major
Lt. Col. Gillmor
2nd Batt. Q.O.R.

Continued from page 156

- 15 Care should be taken to slacken the tent cords before the commencement of a shower of rain
- 16 Water barrels & Saps if damaged will be charged to the Corps where the injury is done
- 17 Officers commanding Corps detailed for Rifle practice will immediately send into Camp Dr. Mr. a requisition for ammⁿ required required for his Regiment detailing a fatigue party under charge of a non com. Officer to receive the same at 6 p.m. & placing the same in charge of the Quartermaster of his Regiment for its use on the following day
- 18 The Officer Commanding Camp requests that Officers commanding Corps will impress on the men the absolute necessity of all men being present at last post (9.30^{p.m.})
- 19 ~~No~~ Officers, Non Com. Officers or Privates of the Niagara Brigade will be allowed to cross to the American side unless permission be granted by the Officer commanding the Brigade

By Order

Head Quarters
Toronto 31st May 1871.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The following are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment at Bandstand and posted as under.

N^o 1 Co

J. Swift 15 May 1871.
W. Fowler do do

N^o 2 Co

R. Harcourt do do

N^o 4 Co

R. R. Clarke do do

N^o 9 Co

J. Jennings }
J. Mullen } do do.

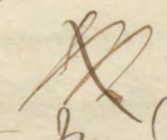
N^o 2

The Regiment will parade on the following days at the Old Drill Shed

On Friday 2nd June at 8 pm to receive Kuapsacks
On Monday 5th June at 7-30^{pm} in heavy marching order,
for inspection

On Tuesday 6th June in the same place and order
at 5.30 am, to proceed to Niagara.

By Order


Satter M. Jarron
Capt & Adj.

Camp, Niagara
6th June 1871

Regimental Orders

No. 1 ~~Non Com. Officers and men~~

The various Corps will assemble at the various ranges at the hours mentioned in the detail. The Regimental Officers including Surgeon will invariably be at the Ranges during the continuance of the practice of their respective Corps. Each Company or Corps will be divided into 3 squads of equal strength, each squad under the command of one officer or steady non com. officer. Ammunition will be drawn by Regiments or Corps thro' the Dr. Mr. at 6 P.M. each day - The men to parade in light marching order with water bottles filled. Druggers will invariably accompany each Corps. Rations for such ~~Corps~~ ^{Corps} as are detailed for target practice will be issued at 5 A.M. daily.

Detail for tomorrow 7th June

- No. 1, 2, 3 Corps L.R. will parade at 6 A.M. sharp preparatory to proceeding to Ball Practice - Nos 4, 5, 7 at 9 o'clock A.M. Nos 8 & 9 at 1 P.M.
- 2 Each Regiment in Camp will mount Quarter Guard daily consisting of 1 Serg^t, 1 Corp^t, 1 Drugg^r & 12 Privates. Board of Officers will assemble at Supply Officer's Store house at 5.30 A.M. daily until further Orders, for the inspection of Rations supplied by the Contractors. Consisting of Field Officer of the Day, Medical Off^r of the Day & Supply Off^r.
- 3 Each Regiment will furnish an evening picket consisting of the Subaltern of the Day 1 Sergeant 1 Corp^t and 12 men
- 4 All Guards & Pickets will mount from their Regimental Parade Grounds at 9 A.M. in marching Order
- 5 The Regimental Guards & Pickets will be considered as

- being also Brigade Guards & Piquets
- 6 Officers and non com. Officers commanding Guards will furnish Guard Reports to the Field Offr of the Day by 9 A.M.
 - 7 These Guard Reports will be collected by the Field Offr of the Day's Orderly Sergt., ~~The~~
 - 8 The Field Offr of the Day's Orderly Sergt. will be invariably detailed by the Regt. furnishing the Field Offr of the Day
 - 9 The issue of all Brigade Orders will commence at 3 P.M. daily when a Sergt. from each Corps should be in attendance to receive the same
 - 10 Rations will be issued at 5 A.M. to Regts detailed to perform Roll Practice at the Rifle Ranges - Rations to other Corps will be issued at 5.30 A.M.
 - 11 When the ceremony of Brigade Guard mounting (or trooping the Colors) takes place all Guards in Camp will be to the ^{Brigade} parade ground by 9.45 A.M. The Bands of the Corps in Camp will be Brigaded on that occasion, The Bandmaster of the Corps will lead
 - 12 All milking Piquets after being duly inspected at Retreat on their Regimental Parade will be marched to the main Guard where they will be inspected by the Field Officers of the Day and receive any necessary instructions
 - 13 The Offr. Commanding the Camp desires that Officers Commanding Corps will explain to the non com. Officers & men of their respective Corps the necessity of their being properly dressed when absent from their respective Camps and no non com. Offr. or Private will be allowed to go more than 2 miles from their Regt. Camps without a Pass from their Company Officer
 - 14 No non com. officer or Private will leave Camp without permission after tattoo until after parade of the following day - Continued on Page 153

Camp Niagara
 5th June 1871
 Regimental Orders
 Captain of the day tomorrow
 Captain Cherriman
 Subaltern of the day do
 Lieut. Allan

- No 1 Non Com. Officers & men will be very particular in saluting all officers to whatsoever Corps they may belong
- 2 All Guards will parade in heavy marching Order, without Cantours, with haversacks slung over the right shoulder, rolled up and placed beneath the waist belt on the left side, Water bottles slung over the left shoulder
- 3 In addition to the Government Prize a bronze inkstand will be presented to the best shot at tomorrow's rifle practice
- 4 No Non Com. Officer or man is on any account to leave the camp without being properly dressed - Non Com. Officers in Waist belts and side Arms, Privates in Waist belts
- 5 Regimental Orderly Sergeants and Orderly Sergeants are recommended to peruse Major Dixon's Active Service Manual for information concerning their respective duties

By Order
 Satter M Jarvis
~~Satter M Jarvis~~

Capt & Adjutant

Camp Niagara
7th June 1871
Brigade Orders

No 1

The attention of Officers commanding Corps is particularly called to Brigade Order dated June 6th relative to Rations returning. The forms may be procured at Supply Office and must all be handed in to Supply Officer at 4 P.M. daily for the day following.

2 Officers commanding Corps will warn their men that at the firing of the 9 P.M. gun the men of their respective Corps are to return to Camp when Tattoo will sound at 9.30 P.M. when all men will be present in Camp.

3 The main Guard will parade at 9 am. daily in front of Hospital.

Regiments furnishing main Guard will detail two Orderlies for Brigade Office.

4 Officers commanding Corps are notified that the list of passes will be limited to (4) men per Company per day - not later than 12 P.M.

5 Officers commanding Corps will warn men that they are not to bathe later than 7 am. and not earlier than 7.30 P.M. and the place for bathing will be between Old Fort and Rifle ranges.

6 The Band of the L.O.R. will parade to-morrow morning 8th June at gun fire and play "God Save the Queen" for a rouse - immediately.

after gun fire and also parade in evening at 9 P.M. and play same air directly after gun fire

7 Officers commanding Corps are requested to warn their men that privates are not allowed to leave Camp with side arms on and that smoking in streets is strictly forbidden and unless men are properly addressed they will not be allowed out of Camp and are liable to be confined for punishment

8 Officers commanding Corps are to instruct their men that they must not interfere with water bands nor will they be allowed to place obstructions in the way of the water waggons

By Order

Camp Niagara
24th June 1871
Regimental Orders

Captain of the day
Captain Miller

Subaltern of the day
Lieut. Halwell

Supernumeraries
Capt. Morrison and Lieut. Spry

No 1 Edward Campbell, Mrs. Jackson,
~~Geo. Morrison~~
William H. Millan, James Spence, John Smith, Thomas Spence, James Cramme are taken upon the strength of the

- Regiment and posted to No. 2 Coy.
- 2 Orderly Sergeants are to be changed every 4 days
 - 3 The postman will leave for the post at 11 am. and 2 p.m. Letters must be given to the Orderly Sergeants ^{of companies} and by them left in the Orderly Room
 - 4 Parades till further Orders will be at 6.30 am ^{and} and 2.30 p.m.
 Tomorrow men will parade at 6.30 am. without arms, crossbelts or waistbelts, when squad-drill will take place
 At 10 am. Company Drill, when men will parade with arms, crossbelts and waist belts
 Battalion Drill at 2.30 p.m. when the Regiment will parade in the same dress as at the forenoon parade
 - 5 The Latrine situated on the left of the Camp, across the parade ground and no other place, shall be used by the Non Commissioned Officers and men of the Regiment
 - 6 Until further orders Mr. Malcom Morrison will act as Captain of No. 1. Coy. Ensign Brown as Lieutenant
 Mr. Daniel Spry will act as Lieutenant of No. 7 Company and Corporal Jackson as Ensign of the same Company
 Lieuts. Riperson and M. Kenzie will until further orders command Nos. 7 and 8 Companies
 With respect to Regimental Orders of June 6th No. 4 Sergeants only

will wear side arms when out of
Camp - Other non commissioned officers
and privates will wear waist belts
merely -

7 The Regimental Orderly Sergeant
will parade all sick men tomorrow
morning in fatigue dress, at the
Hospital Tent at 9 O'clock A.M.

By Order
Saml. M. Jarvis
Capt. & Adjt.

Camp Niagara

8th June 1871.

~~Regimental~~ Orders.

~~Captain of the day.~~

~~Captain Smith~~

~~Subaltern of the day~~

~~Lieutenant Frost~~

Field officer of the day Lieut. Col. Gillmor 2^d B.R.
Medical officer — S. White Hamilton Field
Battery.

7w 1.

- 2.

Main ground will be furnished by Jarvis own Rifle.
The whole of the troops in camp will parade
tomorrow morning at 6 A.M. in Review Order for
the inspection of the adjutant general. The departing
will be formed in line of contiguous quarters columns
on Division Parade Ground facing Fort St.
George. Companies of Battalions will
be equalized to 20 files on Regimental
Parade Ground previous to assembling on
Division Parade Ground. The Division
Parade must be formed at 6 A.M.
precisely. The different Regiments

will assemble on the Regimental Parade Grounds at 5 A.M. The Field Offr. of the Day and Medical Officer of the Day and Orderly Corporals and one man per troop or Company are of course exempt from this Parade

3 The attention of the Board of Officers required to inspect the provisions supplied by different Contractors previous to issue is called to the absolute necessity for a punctual attendance at the time named 5.30 A.M. at Commissariat Store House

This Board consists of Field Offr. of the Day, Medical Offr. of the Day and Supply Officer. No issue can be made until provisions are duly inspected and passed by above Board. These Officers will be held responsible for due issue of Provisions in time to the men

4 Morning gun will fire at 5 a.m. daily until further Orders, Retreat to be beaten or sounded at 7 P.M. daily for this week

5 Officers commanding Corps are desired to forbid their Bands to play Party tunes

6 The Troops in Camp will be formed into a Division, The 1st Infantry Brigade will be composed of the following Corps. 2nd Batt. 2^d B.R. 10th, 12th, 13th, 19th, & 34th

The first Brigade will, when on Division Parade for purposes of Drill only, be under the Command of the Senior Lt. Colonel present

No 9 The Board of Examiners will assemble towards the end of next week at which due notice will be given in Divisional Orders for the purpose of testing Officers provisionally serving with Corps in Camp in Company & Battalion Drill with a view to obtaining certificates of Qualification to entitle them to Commissions. To entitle Officers to 1st and 2nd class Certificates they will require to prove to the satisfaction of the Board of Examiners that they are acquainted with Co., and Batt. Drill as laid down in the Regulations & Orders for the Militia.

10 Paymasters of Corps are required to send in to the District Paymaster's Office requisitions for forms of Estimates of pay, Nominal Rolls, Acquittances Rolls & Transport Receipts

By Order

Camp Niagara

8th June 1871

Regimental Orders.

Captⁿ of the Day

Capt. Erskine

Subaltern of the Day

Lieut. Foster

No 1

Officers appointed provisionally

will be required to appear before
a Board of Examiners toward
the end of next week in Camp
to obtain certificates of Qualifi-
cation. Officers holding 2nd Class
certificates are requested to appear
before the Board.

By Order
Satter D. Lewis
Lieut. Adjt

Camp Niagara

9 June 1871.

Brigade Orders
^{Detail for tomorrow}
Field Officer of the day. Maj. Major Irving
13th Batt.

Next for duty

Lt. Col. Currie 19th Batt.

Medical Officer of the Day

Dr. Ryall 13th Batt.

Brigade Order No. ~~2~~ 17th June
is cancelled referring to Bands
playing at 9 am. at gun fire. Instead
each Reg^t will beat Drums on their Re-
gimental Parade Grounds.

4 Several articles in store and belonging to
Officers having been lost on the Wharf
and in Camp Officers Commanding Corps
will be kind enough to ascertain if any
articles belonging to them are in possession
of their men, ^{and return them into store & send}
~~Officers Commanding Corps~~
return to Brigade Office.

5 Officers of Corps & Buglers detailed for
Rifle practice must attend with their
respective Corps, Any man not firing

with their Companies must become Casuals & fire afterwards.

6 The Regiment furnishing main guard will detail a guard consisting of

1 Sergeant

1 ~~Captain~~ Corporal

And 6 men

for duty on the old Fort Mississauga who will take charge of the Magazine & allow no unauthorized person to enter the Fort

7 Quarter Masters of Corps are requested to meet the Supply Officer at 4 P.M. tomorrow at his Office - Paymasters are requested to meet the paymaster next to the Commandant's Quarters at 4 P.M. tomorrow

8 The Division will parade tomorrow at 6 A.M. Battalion markers to be posted at 5.45 by Brigade Majors & Division parade formed by 6 A.M. precisely

9 The men are forbidden to leave Camp improperly dressed, The gun is fired at 9 P.M. as a signal for all men not on special pass to return to Camp and answer their names atattoo. The above Orders are to be read for 3 successive parades by Officers Commanding Corps who will report to the Adjutant General that the same has been complied with

10 Officers Commanding Corps are authorized to grant passes at the rate of 8 per Coy, up to 11 P.M. Should any irregularity occur in the Town or vicinity of the

Camp, Commanding Officers will with-
draw this indulgence

11 The Adjutant General has much plea-
sure in announcing to the Officers & men
of the Active Militia assembled in this Camp
of Exercise that the rapid & soldier-like man-
ner in which the Troops ordered were concen-
trated on the 8th inst. has elicited the
marked approbation of His Excellency The
Governor General of the Dominion, & the
Adjutant General has been instructed
to convey His Excellency's thanks for
their zeal & exertions by which a force
of nearly 5000 men including Cavalry
and Artillery with ample supplies of Provi-
sions, Forage, Camp Equipage & Ammuni-
tion has been concentrated on the imme-
diate frontier within 12 hours on average
from the time the various Corps quitted
their Regimental and Battalion Head
Quarters

After Order
No 9

The men are forbidden to leave
Camp untill the afternoon parade is
over Except such as are authorised by
Commanding Officers of Corps

By Order

Camp Niagara
9th June 1871
Regimental Orders
Captains of the Day
Lieut. Ryerson
Subaltern of the Day
Lieut. Spyr

1. Copies of Field & Army Exercises of 1870 can be purchased at the Orderly Book

2. Suggarshies will not be worn at Early morning parade or after the afternoon Parade

3. Orderly Sergeants of Companies will rouse their men at 4.30 A.M. in order to have them ready to fall in ~~on~~ parade at 5 A.M.

4. The attention of the Orderly Sergeants is called to Brigade Order of 9th June no 9 respecting the reading of that Order at 3 successive parades

5. Captains of Companies are requested to see that the number of men for which they draw Rations corresponds with the strength of their Companies as shown by the daily Parade States

In accordance with the Brigade after order of the 9th June, non com. Officers & men will not leave Camp till after afternoon Parade without leave from the Commanding Officer

By Order

Salta M Jarvis

Capt. & Adjutant

Camp. Niagara

10th June 1871

Brigade Orders

Detail for tomorrow
Lt. Col. Gillmore, D.O.R. Field Officer
of the Day

Heck for Duty
Major W. Donald 19th Batt.

Medical Officer of the Day

Dr. Jukes, 19th Batt.

No 1.

There will be divine service parade at 7 A.M. tomorrow, Battalions to be massed in quarter column in front of artillery park. Markers to report to Brigade Major at 6.30 A.M. Troops will wear side arms only. No leave will be granted by Commanding Officers from this parade

2 Divisional Parade will be formed at 8.30 P.M. on Monday

3 The Adjutant General regrets that he still sees men from the Regt in Camp improperly dressed and smoking pipes in the street. Officers Commanding are requested to have the Brigade Order relative to this strictly enforced

By Order

~~After Order~~
No 5

The Class of instruction for Officers wishing to qualify for their Commissions will be held daily at 5 P.M. under Lt. Col. Denison Brig. Major

By Order

Camp Niagara

June 10th 1871

Regimental Orders.

Captain of the day:

Capt. McKenzie

Subaltern of the Day

Ensign Hamilton

Regimental Order of 18th June

No 16 respecting men leaving Camp till after afternoon parade shall also apply to the Officers

2 Orderly Sergeants of Companies will report to the Adjutant as soon as they have read Brigade Order of 8th June No. 9 to their Companies on 3 successive parades

3 Any non comm. off. or man making use of foul or abusive language in Camp will be severely punished

~~Reg. Order~~

4. The Regiment will parade on the Regimental parade ground at 6.15 A.M. tomorrow

5. Officers commanding companies will warn their men that any person transgressing Brigade order of June 6 by cursing over the American line will be severely punished

By order

Satter James
Capt. Adj.

Camp Niagara

11th June 1871

Regimental Orders

Captain of the Day

Capt. Chadwick

Subaltern of the Day

Ensign W. Kinlay

No 1 The Regiment will parade tomorrow
at the following hours 6 a.m. and
2.30 p.m.

By Order

Capt & Adj^t.Camp Niagara June 11th
June 11th 1871

Brigade Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Field Officer of the Day 34th Batt.Next for detail Major Wallace 34th Batt.Next for duty Capt. Tracy 36th Batt.

Medical Officer of the day

Dr. Thompson D. C. R.

No 1

3 3

The 34th Batt. will furnish the main guard tomorrow
All applications for leave of absence must be sent
into the Brigade Office by 9 o'clock a.m. - after that
none will be received

4 4

The retreat will be sounded at 8 p.m. daily

5 5

The Division will parade at 3.30 p.m. tomorrow

Commanding Officers are requested to send their markers
to meet the Brigade Major at the Divisional Parade
Ground at 3 o'clock p.m.

7 7

Regimental Sgt. Majors of all the Corps in camp will

report themselves at the Brigade Office to morning Am.
at 6 AM. To Lieut. Serjt. Cantlin

- 8 A Tent has been pitched in Camp by permission of the
Adj. General by the Toronto Young Men's Christian Ass'n
as a Reading & Writing Room for the use of the troops.
This Tent is situated in the rear of where guns of Field
Artillery are parked. Books & Newspapers & Writing
materials will be supplied to the men free of any charge.
In announcing this the Adj. General on behalf of the
Officers & men in Camp begs to convey his thanks
to the Association which has so kindly & liberally
afforded this convenience

- 9 Commanding Officers are requested to take notice
that complaints have been made that an old Soldier
who is a tenant of the Old fort is suffering from loss
from depredations to his Garden &c.

By Order

Latter M Jerns
Capt. & Adj. Genl.

Camp Niagara
June 12 1871

Brigade Orders.

Detail for tomorrow.

Field Officer of the day

Lt. Col. Gracy 36 Battn.

next for duty

Lt. Col. Currie 19 Battn.

Medical Officer of the day

Dr Riddell 36 Battn.

- no 3 The firing at 600 yards to be discontinued when the red flag at 400 yards is up. The officer commanding corps detailed for target practice will retain three efficient buglers at the ranges all day.
- no 7. Bands to be paraded at 6 A.M. tomorrow in front of the artillery park under the bandmaster of the 10th Royals.
- no 8 The division will parade at 3.30 P.M. tomorrow. Markers to meet the Brigade major at the Divisional parade ground at 3 P.M.
- no 9. Drill instructor William Cantline is appointed Brigade Sergeant-major.

By order.

Camp Niagara
June 12 1871

Regimental orders.

Captain of the day

Captain Morrison

Subaltern of the day

Ensign Wood

- no 1. The commanding officer has been pleased to make the following appointment. To be Corporal Private

No 2

Castello of No 4 Coy-

The commanding officer desires to draw the attention of the members of this regiment to the following communication received from the Secretary of the Niagara cricket club

Niagara June 10
1871

To Lt. Col. Edmonson & c^o & c^o

Sir

I beg to inform you that the Niagara cricket club desirous of affording Volunteers an opportunity of enjoying cricket have resolved to admit them as members during their stay here on payment of twenty five cents. By causing this to be made known to your Battalion you will confer a favour.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your obt. servant

J. R. J. Thompson
Secy

No 3.

The Battalion will parade tomorrow in review order at 6 A.M. 10.30 A.M. and 2.30 P.M.

By order

Salter M Jarris

Captain and Adjutant.

Camp Niagara

13th June 1871

Brigade Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Field Officers of the Day

Lt. Col. Patton 38th Batta.

Heat for duty

Lt. Col. Currie 19th Batta.

Medical Officers of the Day

Lt. Doxter 37th Batta.

7th Note There will be Divisional Parade tomorrow at 8.30 p.m. Troops will be formed in 2 lines in Antiquons Quarter Column on the extreme north end of the Division parade ground with the Cavalry and Artillery between intervals. Markers to be on the ground at 8 p.m.

5 The Infantry will be served out with 5 rounds of Blank Ammunition tomorrow previous to Division Parade. Requisitions from Battalion Quarter Masters to be forwarded to Camp Quartermaster by 10 a.m.

7 The Adjutant General has observed a great want of cleanliness in the vicinity of the Camp and he reminds Officers Commanding Corps that they are to hold Battalion Quarter Masters responsible that this be remedied directly. These Officers (viz. Quartermasters) are to report daily to them that they have personally inspected every portion of the Camp & taken steps to have all nuisances removed. They must likewise report that fresh earth is thrown on Latrines, additional

brush to screen the different Latrines to be placed on them & whenever desirable Latrines to be filled up and new ones made

No 8

Pte J. Benson a Pensioner from the Regular Army who joined the 13th Batta. has been discharged with ignominy from that Corps and drummed out of Camp by order of the Adjutant General. This man having misconducted himself on Divine Service Parade, disobeyed the lawful Orders of his Captain & his Colonel & generally behaved himself in an insolent and insubordinate manner, in consequence of which the A. G. has reported him for the instruction of the Secty. of State for War with a view to his being deprived of his Pension. On announcing this to the Troops assembled in Camp the A. G. would call upon the Old Soldiers of the Regular Army at present attached to the Militia to vindicate the character of the Regular Army by doing all in their power to show an example to the Militia of Canada.

By Order

Camp Niagara
June 13th 1871

Regimental Orders

To be Captain of the Day
Captain Bennett

To be Subaltern of the Day

Ensign Beaumont.

No 1

The Commanding Officer has been pleased

To make the following appointments ^{to date from 5 June last} viz:

No 7 Coy. To be Serjeant
Lance Corp! C.W. Durie
vice Serjt. Watson who is discharged
No 4 Coy. To be Serjeant
Pte M. Naught
vice Serjt. Griffiths who is discharged
both to date from the 5th June inst.

2 A class of instruction for officers and non com. officers will be formed under Drill Instructor Serjt. Gathercole and will meet for Drill every morning commencing to-morrow at 9 a.m.

3 In future Tent Orderlies are not required to clean Canteens

4 The Regiment will parade to-morrow as follows at 6 a.m. in Fatigue Dress and at 10.30 a.m. and 2.30 P.M. in Review Order

By Order

Salter de Jarvis
Capt. & Adjt.

Camp Niagara

14 June 1871.

Brigade Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Field officer of the day. Lieut. Col. Currie 19th
next for duty Lieut. Col. Tisdale.

Medical officer of the day Dr. Mack St. Catharines F.B.

3. Divisional parade will be formed at 3.30 P.M. tomorrow. Markers to be on the ground on 3 P.M. Infantry will be supplied with ten rounds of blank ammunition; requisitions to be forwarded from Batt. quartermasters to camp quartermaster by 10 A.M.

5. The 37th Batt. have established a theatre in camp

by permission of the a.g. - Price of admission will be announced at the door.

6. Captains of troops and companies will make out their own acquittance roll, after which these rolls will be checked by the nominal rolls of the whole battalion or corps which is made out by the battalion paymaster.

Required for the District Paymaster the Battalion paymaster nominal roll & the actual strength of the battalion or corps present in camp, to be in accordance with the actual number of officers and men mustered at the Adjutant General's muster parade. The acquittance rolls of troops & companies to be rendered without delay, and Batt. paymasters are requested to afford every assistance to captains of companies.

By Order

Camp Niagara

Regimental Orders

14 June 1871.

Detail for tomorrow

Captain of the day. Cap. Chrumman

Sub. of the day. Ensign Brown.

- N. 1. On future Officers whose Companies are broken up shall not absent themselves from Parade, but shall fall in with other Companies
2. The attention of Officers and Hon Com. Officers is called to Regimental Order No 2 of the 13th June regarding the Drill Class. All who wish to attend must ~~parade~~ fall in at 9 a.m. sharp
3. The Battalion will parade, in Review Order, tomorrow, at the following

hours 6 Am. and 2.30 P.M.

- 4 On future Puggarees will be adjusted in such a manner as to show the Regimental Badge, partly folded above and partly below the same

By Order

Satter M Jarvis

Camp. Niagara 15th June 91

Brigade Orders

Detail for tomorrow

- 3 The Adj. General has again to remind the field Officer, and medical officer of the day, that it is their duty immediately after gun fire to proceed to the supply office issuing store, in order to examine the provisions previous to issue - Neglect of this duty on their part will cause great inconvenience to the whole of the Troops in camp -
- 4 The division parade will be at 3.30 p.m. tomorrow markers at 3 o'clock P.M. Five rounds blank ammunition per man tomorrow -
- 5 There will be a levee held by the Minister of Militia tomorrow at 12 o'clock noon, to which all officers in camp not on duty are invited to attend for presentation to Minister of Militia by the Adj. General

By Order

Camp. Niagara

15th June 1891

Regimental Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Captain of the Day - Capt. Miller

Subj. of the day Ensign Kingford

- No 1 The regiment will parade in Fatigue dress at 6 A.M. tomorrow morning for Bathing Parade and

and at 2.30 P.M. in review order. —

- 2 At the bathing parade the Regiment will be formed in line on the Beach — on the advance being sounded the men will proceed into the water and remain there till the bugle sounds the retire — They will then come out of the water at once.
- 3 Those non-commissioned officers who have been temporarily appointed, will be obliged to return to the ranks unless they attend the Drill Instructors class every morning, for the purpose of qualifying themselves.
- 4 The Subaltern of the Day will see that the officers and non-commissioned officers fall in at the Drill Instructors class sharply at 9. A.M.

By Order

Camp Niagara ^{Salt. In furrow} Capt. H. H. H.
16 June 1871.

Brigade Orders.

Detail for tomorrow

Field officer of the day Major Inable. 39 Batt.

Next for duty. Major Arthur. Q.O.R.

Medical officer of the day. Dr. May Q.O.R.

No. 1.

Target practice — Casuals from Q.O.R. to 12 at ranges at 11.00 A.M.

2.

An escort consisting of one officer, one sergeant and six privates of Q.O.R. will proceed by boat tomorrow morning to Toronto and obey instructions given there and return to camp by tomorrow evening's boat.

By Order.

Camp Niagara

16 June 1871.

Regimental Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Cap. of the day. Cap. Eiskine

Sgt. of the day. Ensign Jackson.

1. Corporal Miller and Lance-Corporal Allan of No. 1 Company have been reduced to the ranks for disobedience of orders.

By Order
Satten In Jannis
Capt & Capt.

After Order No. 2

Persons who were unable to fire with the Regiment on the 7th inst. will parade at 10.15 A.M. for the purpose of proceeding to Target Practice

3 The Regiment will parade in Review Order to morrow at 6 a.m.

By Order
Satten In Jannis
Capt & Adjt

1751

Camp Niagara
17 June 1871.

Brigade Orders.

Field Officer of the day - Major Arthur G.O.R.
Next for duty Major Stollery 10th
Medical Officer of the day Dr. Diamond J.F.B.

No 3 Fine service parade tomorrow at 7 a.m. as on last Sunday in front of the artillery park. The Roman Catholics will parade at the same hour and place and be marched from there under an officer to their place of worship

4. Officers commanding corps will send into the Brigade office tomorrow by post, whether they will have a second issue of rations on Tuesday next & receive 18^{cts} per man being the money value

5. Officers commanding batts. or corps will forward to the Brigade office not later than 10 o'clock on Monday 19th a statement showing

1. The actual strength of each company in their batt. or corps, in non com. officers and men.
2. The distance the respective corps had to travel in order to assemble at their batt. headquarters, and the time taken to concentrate the whole thereof.
3. The mode of transport and name of headquarters place will be stated.
4. After the concentration of the Batt. at headquarters, the time taken to assemble in Brigade at Niagara.
5. Officers commanding batts or corps will also report whether there is a band belonging to their corps and if so, the number of musicians therein. They will report whether or not the several members of their corps are bona fide members. They will also send in the names of the best shots in their respective batts., giving the shooting figures of merit, obtained at the present annual training of each battalion. This latter information can be obtained from Major Dainton, acting as musketry instructor to the Brigade. The above information is required by A.G. to enable him to make out his annual official report on the state of the militia required by Government. And as the great majority of companies of infantry are below the actual strength as established by regulation, officers commanding Batt. or corps will be so good as to state their opinion as to what steps should be taken to remedy this evil.
6. Officers desirous of attending the Ball to be given at the Queen's Royal Hotel on Monday next will appear in uniform and it is requested that early application for tickets be made to the Hon. Secretary of the Ball Committee, Major J. Rep Ottawa Garrison Artillery.
7. A meeting of all the medical officers in the Brigade will take place at 10 A.M. on Monday next, at the tent of the Surgeon of the 3^d Batt.

for the purpose of conferring on certain measures calculated to improve the efficiency of the medical branch of the service.

8. Commanding Officers will be able to receive their tickets for the excursion tomorrow at Brigade Office before 9 A.M. - Price of admission 50¢ return trip.

By order.

Camp Niagara

17 June 1871

Regimental Orders

Detail for tomorrow

Captain of the day - Cap. Reynolds
Subaltern ——— Lieut. Allen.

1. The regiment will parade tomorrow morning with side arms at 6.15 A.M.

By Order

Salter M. Jones

Capt. & Maj.

Camp Niagara

June 18th 1871

Regimental Orders

Captain of the Day

Captain Morrison

Subaltern of the Day

Lieutenant Spry

No 1 Regimental Order No 1. of the 17th June is hereby cancelled —

- 2 The Regiment will parade in heavy marching order tomorrow at 9 A.M. when Captains will take down the numbers on the arms, accoutrements, knapsacks, Haversacks & water bottles in the possession of their Companies. Every non-com. officer & man excepting

- ing men for Target practice must attend this parade. The Regiment will also parade in Review Order at 2.30 p.m.
- No. 3 Casuals will parade for Target practice in Review Order, with Water bottles, at 6 a.m.
- 4 Casuals will parade in heavy marching Order at 11.30 A.M. for the purpose of allowing Captains of Companies to take down the numbers of the Articles mentioned in Order of this date No. 2
- By Order

Capt & Adj. G.

Camp Niagara
June 18th 1871

Brigade Orders

Field Officer of the Day
Major Stollery 10th Royals
Next for Duty

Major Askew 13th Batt.

Medical Officer of the Day
Dr. Oliver 4th Batt.

No. 1 Guards will be furnished by the 10th Battalion

2 Casuals from the 2nd Batt. L.R. for Target practice at 6.30 A.M.

3 There will be Divisional Parade at 3.30 p.m. tomorrow

4. The 2nd Queens Own will proceed on Board City of Toronto at 5.30 P.M. on Wednesday 21st June.

5. St. Col. Villiers Brigade may or directs officers commanding corps in 1st Brigade division to order all arms and accoutrements, haversacks, water bottles &c. to be returned into the armories on the return of their

regiment and captains of companies will make a correct list of all deficiencies and forward the same to the officer commanding the corps for his information and guidance

- 4 (Part omitted). All quartermasters of corps and their quartermasters sergeants with one man per Batt. or corps will remain behind for one day longer if required for the purpose of handing over correctly the camp equipage of their respective corps and damages assessed by the Brigade Major. The tents must be struck by the different corps previous to departure and all blankets must be accounted for quartermasters of corps.

Pay for non. com. officers and men is not to be issued by captains of companies until all claims for damages have been accounted for.

By Order

Camp Leigard

19th June 1871.

Brigade Orders.

Detail for tomorrow.

Field Officer of the Day - Major Astin 13th Batt
 Medical " " " " " " " " " " " "

Guards will be furnished by the 13th Batt.

In accordance with Brigade Order of the 15th Inst. the Board of Examiners met at 6 a.m. today, and examined a number of candidates, the following of whom we would recommend for Certificates as under

1st Class

Captain James Bennett Queen's Own Rifles
 and 4c 4c

Board. } (2d) H B Dennis Lieut Col
 (2d) Alast McHenry Lieut Col
 (2d) H. D. Utter Major Q.O.R.

N^o 3 Lost Between the tent and Hospital tent of the 36th Batt^y, a brown leather purse, with india rubber band, containing between sixty and seventy dollars belonging to one of the medical officers of the 12th Batt^y.

4 The Adjutant General having concluded his inspection of all the Corps forming the Division in this Camp of exercise and the troops being about to return home, cannot take leave of them without conveying his best thanks to all the Officers, Non Comm^d Officers and men of all the Corps, assembled for the praiseworthy manner in which they have performed their duty - he especially begs to thank Lieut Col Durie D.C. Commanding the Militia in District N^o 2, Lieut Col Dennis Brigade Major, Lieut Col Billins Brigade Major, Lieut Col McHenry 35th Batt^y, acting as Camp Quarter Master, Major Dartnall 34th Batt^y, acting as Musketry Instructor, Lieut J. Mason 13th Batt^y, acting as Supply Officer to the Division, by the zealous and judicious exertions of these Officers, the considerable force which was so rapidly concentrated in this Camp has been provided with the necessary amount of Camp equipage, supplied with provisions, forage, ammunition and maintained from day to day, as well as manœuvred in the field in accordance with the system observed in regular armies.

To the Officers Commanding Batteries of Artillery, and Battalions of Infantry, the Adj^t General's best thanks are in like manner especially tendered for the hearty cooperation and support they have ^{afforded} the Officer Commanding the Division and for the zealous manner in which they have discharged their duty.

The conduct of the men has been exemplary, and the advantages afforded for military training in large camps of exercise must be apparent to all concerned. Every man and horse in camp has been personally mustered by the A. G. - The Field Batteries of Artillery have fired their annual allowance of shot and shell at the target most creditably and been handled by the Officers Commanding Batteries to the satisfaction of the Inspector of Artillery.

The whole of the Infantry corps consisting of Eleven Battalions have performed their prescribed course of target practice with the rifle and the different arms of the service by being brigaded together daily have been afforded an opportunity of acquiring some knowledge of field movements in Division and Brigade and it will be the pleasing duty of the A. G. to report for the information of H. E. the Governor General of the Dominion the success which has attended this camp of exercise.

The satisfactory progress in acquiring military instruction that has been made in the limited period allowed for the annual drill, and the honorable and soldierlike conduct of the force which has been assembled in this camp.

By Order.

Camp Niagara

19th June 1871.

Regimental Orders.

Cap ^t of the day tomorrow	Capt Morrison
Subaltern " "	Leut Allen

" Com ^d Reg ^t Guard "	Esquire McHenry
---	-----------------

N^o 1. The Regiment will parade tomorrow 20th Inst, in review order with water bottles at 8 a.m. for a march-out to Queenston - A ration of biscuits and

Head Quarters
Moult 1 July 1871.

Regimental Orders

Nº 1.

Officers Commanding Co^s will be prepared to account for all public property in their charge on the 15 July, when any deficiencies will have to be paid for.

2.

Attention is called to the habit of men wearing their forage Caps when in plain clothes. Captains of Co^s are therefore requested to prevent this custom, as they are personally responsible for these caps when required.

By Order

Sutton M Jarms
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters
Moult 2 July 1871.

Regimental Orders

Nº 1

The following having passed the necessary examination ^{to date from 15 June last} are hereby granted Certificates, as under.

Sergeants Certificates

Nº 4 Co

Corpl W^m De Grassi
Private Jas Sutherland

Nº 5 Co

Private Arthur Jarvis
" Rich^d Revitt

Corporals Certificates

Nº 1 Co

Private Jos Bywater
" Thos ~~Bradett~~ Bradale
" Jas Robinson
" Arthur Allan

N^o 3 Co

Private Jas Beattie
 " W. J. Montgomery
 " W^m Charlton

N^o 4 Co

Private R. T. Walton
 " J. K. Heakes
 " Jos Sugden
 " John Kenny
 " Geo T. R. Harris
 " J. D. Groves
 " W. Nuttall

N^o 7 Co

Private W^m Jack
 " Rich^d Haskayne
 " Geo Thompson
 " Hugh Shaw
 " Cornelius Perry
 " Hugh Leitch

N^o 8 Co

Private W Allen
 " A Armstrong
 " H R. Miller

N^o 2

The Officer Commanding has been pleased
 to make the following appointments to date
 from 5 June last.

N^o 1 Co

To be Sergeant
 Private Fred^r Kott.

To be Corporals

Private Jas Brady vice W^m Menzies promoted

" Jos Bywater " Geo Wood discharged

To be Lance Corporals.

Private Thos Inedale
 " Jos Robinson
 " Arthur Allen.

N^o 2 Co

To be Corporals

Private W^m StanleyN^o 3 Co

To be Lance Corporals

Private John Beattie

" W^m Charlton

" W. J. Montgomery

N^o 4 Co

To be Sergeants

~~Private R. F. Maltou vice Shaw who is discharged~~Corpl W^m De Grassi vice Campbell promoted

Private Jas Sutherland vice Hutchins who is discharged

To be Corporals

Private R. F. Maltou vice Shaw who is discharged

" J. R. Heakes vice Burch promoted

" Jos Sugden vice De Grassi promoted.

" John Henry vice Oxford discharged

To be Lance Corporals

Private Geo R. Harris

" Thos D Groves

" W. Nuttall.

N^o 7 Co

To be Corporals

Lance Corpl Saml Kingsbury vice A. J. Henry who is disch^dPrivate W^m Jack vice J. Jackman promoted." Rich^d Haskins vice G. W. Henry who is discharged

To be Lance Corporals

Private Geo Thompson

" Hugh Shaw

" Cornelius Perry.

" Hugh Seate.

N^o 8 Co

To be Sergeants

Private Arthur Jarvis vice Brumhill promoted

Private Rich^d Revitt vice Beaumont promoted
To be Corporals

Private W^m Henderson vice Leask promoted

" W Allen

" C Armstrong

" H. R. Miller

3

The following having been duly attested are taken
on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite
their names and posted as under.

N^o 1 Co

Joseph Bywater	14 June 1871
James Robinson	" "
William Hunter	" "
William Kibbett	" "
Arthur Hubbard	" "
W ^m M. Nichol	" "
Albert Perry	" "
Fred Hornby	" "
James Farrell	" "
Chas Robinson	" "
Fred Browder	" "
George Hildstead	" "
Frank Jay	" "
Robert Saldry	" "
Thos Armstrong	" "
George Milnes	" "
William Doidge	" "
John Lowers	" "
W ^m Chamberlain	" "
David Douglas	" "
David Leavah	" "
Fred Polson	" "
Fred St Clarke	" "
John A Baker	" "

N^o 2 Co

John Brandow	4 June 1871.
Saml Buckley	" "
J. Dorman	" "
James Holmes	" "
Thomas O'Neill	" "
Henry Silvery	" "

N^o 3 Co

William Adams	4 June 1871.
Frederick Ashall	" "
William Ashall	" "
Thomas Gimblet	" "
N. A. Hackett	" "
Samuel Hall	" "
Charles Harris	" "
Thomas Hopkins	" "
John Lloyd	" "
E. McQuinn	" "
J. T. McRatrick	" "
J. P. Mulcahy	" "
Rich ^d Newman	" "
Bruce Pickering	" "
Edward Reilly	" "
A. Scott	" "
Thomas Shipp	" "
Robert Smith	" "
W. J. Smith	" "
W. Summerville	" "
Adolphus Thorsore	" "
Robert Young	" "
Mr Charlton	" "

N^o 4 Co

A. Leslie	4 June 1871
R. Thorsore	" "
Joseph Rice	" "
A. McLeaw	" "

N^o 4 Co Court.

4^e June 1871

L. Brown
 M. Banks
 J. Kaser
 C. Page
 J. Fox
 W. W. Hilpatrick
 F. K. Anderson
 J. E. Wilson
 H. MacDougall
 E. Abney
 D. Arnot
 W. Costello
 James Lindsay
 J. Harrington
 Thos Wright
 M. Milnot
 William Hill
 W. Lockey
 C. H. Biggs
 W. J. Lucas
 A. Ditchburn
 W. Trotter

N^o 50

D. G. Cooper
E. Dennisow
J. Riddell
Chas Smith

N^o 7 Co

W. J. Ball
J. A. Gillman
Fred Thompson
Thos Swinbank
Geo Skiff
Geo Pendrill

N^o 7^{Co} cont.

George Mills
 William Busby
 Chas R. Ball
 Joseph Anderson
 Geo Stephenson
 Charles Long
 M. W. Johnson
 John Noble
 John Mansour
 Geo Watson
 J. Louwers

14 June 1871.

" "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "

N^o 8^{Co}

R. Anderson
 L. Armour
 Wm. Cheekley
 J. Kennedy
 J. A. Mason
 R. P. Palmer
 A. D. Spragge
 T. Roberts
 T. Ray
 L. Westmacott
 R. Colville
 Robt Stevenson

" "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "

N^o 9^{Co}

G. W. Kingston
 J. Houston
 A. Phipps
 J. Gibson

" "
 " "
 " "
 " "

By Order

Capt & Ady

Head Quarters

Ottawa 4 Aug 1871

General Order (171)

Active Militia Province of Ontario

N^o 8.2nd Battⁿ "The Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Captains

Lieutenant Chas Egerton Ryerson M. S. vice

Gaulters promoted.

Lieutenant Geo Allan McKeuzie M. S. vice Davids
retired.

To be Ensigns

Color Sergt Robert Baldwin Hamilton M. S. vice

Crocker resigned

Color Sergt Archibald Reid M. S. vice M. S. vice

Carmichael resigned.

Private Arthur Hutton Wood M. S. vice Morrison resigned

Private Rupert Etherey Kingsford M. S. vice Burke
resigned.

Sergt John Jackson (provisionally) vice Foster promoted.

By Command &c

(La) P Robertson - Ross Col

Adjt Genl of Militia

Head Quarters

Toronto 7 August 1871.

Regimental Order

Captains Campbell and Harman having
returned to duty in the Regiment, will resume com-
mand of their respective Companies N^o 7 & 8, and
Captains Ryerson and McKeuzie will in the mean-
time act as Lieutenants to N^o 7 & 8 respectively

By Order

Latter. M. J. J. J.
Capt & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 27th September 1871.

Regimental Order

Advertisement
The Annual Rifle Match of the Regiment will take place at the Garrison Grounds on Monday the 2nd prox^o, at which all members of the Corps who joined previous to the 1st May 1871 or who were present at the Niagara Camp will be allowed to compete.

Meeting to commence at 8 a.m. sharp.

By Order

Sattin M Jarrin
Capt. & Adj.

Head Quarters

Toronto 12th Oct 1871.

Regimental Order

Advertisement
The Drill Instructors Class will meet further orders met on Wednesday evening at Grands Riding School York St., commencing on Wednesday 18th Inst at 8 o'clock.

By Order.

Sattin M Jarrin
Capt. & Adj.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 13th Oct 1871.

General Order. ()

2nd Batt^y "The Queens Own Rifles" Toronto.

The resignation of Lieutenant Jas Herbert Beaver is hereby accepted, he being allowed to retire retaining his rank.

By Command &c

(La) P. Robertson - Ross Col
Adj. Genl of Mil.

Head Quarter
Toronto 15th November 1871

Regimental Orders

- 1 A Board of Examiners will meet in Toronto on or about the 1st of April next - Such Officers of the Regiment as have been "provisionally" appointed must qualify by that date.

All candidates for Commissions will also be required to qualify by the same date, otherwise their names cannot be submitted prior to the next period of Drill - All Officers holding 2nd Class certificates are requested to qualify for their 1st Class Certificates at the same time.

Notified all concerned
in writing M.D.O.

- 2 Officers Commanding Companies are required to send into the Orderly Room on or before 1st Jan^y 1872 a Statement of the exact present strength of their respective Companies with an estimate of the probable strength they can muster when called out for Drill next June.

By Order

Salter M Jervis
Capt & Adj.

Militia Brigade Office
Toronto 25th November 1871.

District Order

The 2nd Batt^y "Queen's Own Rifles" will furnish a Guard of Honor on the occasion of the Opening of Parliament as per margin, which Guard will parade in front of the Parliament House on the 8th day of December next at 2.30 p.m.

The Queen's Own Rifles will perform the same duty upon the closing of the Parliament.

Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and men and horse, will be paid for one day's service when the Parliament opens and one day when it closes.

1 Field Off
1 Captain
2 Sub-
100 NCO
& men in-
cluding Bands

8-19-71
 Forwarded by
 N^o 1, 3, 4, 5 & 8 Co
 W.D.

Lieut Col Gillmor
 Com^d of Rifles.

By Order
 (S^d) Rob B Denison
 Brigade Major

Head Quarters
 Ottawa 7th December 1871.

General Order (29)

Province of Ontario

To be Major

Brevet

Capt James Bennett C.B. 2^d Batt, Queen's Own Rifles
 from 30th Nov 1871.

By Command &c
 (S^d) P. Robertson - Rep Col
 C. G. Unit.

Head Quarters
 Toronto 9th Dec: 1871

Regimental Order.

The following are hereby declared marksmen for
 1871-2 having made the necessary number of points
Batt best shot.

Co best shots

Corps- Mr Stanley N^o 2 Co

Corps- Mr Stanley N^o 2 Co

Serg- G Leslie N^o 4 Co

" C Durie N^o 7 Co

" G A Macdonald N^o 9 Co

Marksmen

C^t Serg- A Mc Cormack N^o 2 Co

" " for Cook " 7 "

" Mr Meredith " " "

Corps- Mr Irvine " " "

" Mr Jack " " "

Le- G Thompson " " "

By Order
 S^d M Jamm
 Capt & Adjt

Head Quarters

Ottawa 12th January 1872

General Order (1)

N^o 1

Regulations and Orders &c 1870

Adverting to Paragraph 56 of "Regulations and Orders for the Active Militia &c 1870" the rank of Brevet Major will also be granted to Adjutants who have held the rank of Captain in a Corps of Active Militia five years and are duly qualified.

N^o 2Province of Ontario
Brevet

To be Major

Captain John Bradford Cherriman M.S.

2nd Batt from 7th Dec 1871.

Major Cherriman's five years service not being complete for a few months, Brevet promotion is granted him as a special mark of favor in consideration of his services in the Active Militia.

By Command &c

(Sd) P Robertson Ross Col.

A. G. M.

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st March 1872

Regimental Order

The following having been duly attested are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment, and posted to N^o 2 Co from to day.

Lawrence Buchanan

Alex^r M. Mewro

By Order

(Sd) Walter M. Jarvis

Capt & Adjutant

Head Quarters
Monte 8th March 1872

Regimental Order

The several Companies of the Regiment will parade for drill weekly at N^o 54 York St. (opposite the Rossin House) on the following evenings at 8 o'clock, commencing on Monday 11th Inst.

N^{os} 1, 2 & 7 Co. on Mondays.

" 3 " Sundays

" 4 & D.I. Class " Wednesdays

" 5 & 8 " Thursdays

N^{os} 9 & 10 on Saturday afternoons at their private parades.

As the above drill is preparatory to the 16 days Camp at Niagara in June next it is absolutely necessary that all Officers and men attend regularly.

New uniforms will be served out shortly.

By Order

Sutton In Jarns
Captain & Adj.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 1st March 1872

General Orders (5)

Active Militia

N^o 2

With reference to the expiration of periods for which militiamen have volunteered to serve in Corps of Active Militia it is the duty of ^{Captains} ~~Officers~~ to endeavour to keep their Corps full by the enrolment from time to time of other men to fill the places of those whose periods of service has expired and do not desire to re-enrol for a further period, or who have been discharged. Such men as complete their full

period of three years continuous service in any corps
are entitled to discharge in time of peace without
giving six months notice.

By Command &c &c
(Ld) P. Robertson - Rep Col
A. G. M.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 22 March 1872

General Orders (7)

N^o 1

Active Militia. - Prov of Ontario.
2^d Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

An additional Company of Rifles is authorized
to be formed for this Battalion.

To be Captain

Lieut Mr Hodgson Ellis M. S.

To be Lieutenant

Private William Henry Vandermissen M. S.

To be Ensign (provisionally)

Private Thomas Langton.

By Command &c
(Ld) P. Robertson - Rep Col
A. G. M.

Head Quarters
Toronto 31 March 1873.

Regimental Order

The following transfers are hereby acceded to.

Serjt-Ing Geo Graham from N^o 2 to N^o 1 Co

Corpt Mr Stanley " N^o 2 to N^o 4 Co

The latter resigning his rank on transfer

By Order
(Ld) Latta M. Jarvis
Capt & Adjt

Head Quarters
Toronto 6 April 1872

Regimental Order.

The distinctive numbers hitherto designating the respective Companies of the Regiment, will not in future be used, a letter being substituted, by which they will be known as under.

N ^o 1 Co	as	A Co
2	"	B "
3	"	C "
4	"	D "
5	"	E "
6	"	F "
7	"	G "
8	"	H "
9	"	I "
10	"	K "

By Order

M. D. Otter
Major

Head Quarters
Toronto 8 April 1872

Regimental Order

II or Capt Harman's Co will parade at
26th 81st York Street
~~on Friday~~ on Friday ~~at 10 a m~~ at 10 a m for
the inspection of Lieut Col Gillmor

By Order

M. D. Otter
Major

Captains notified
by letter 6 Apr 72
M.D.O.

Copy sent to
Capt Harman
this day.
M.D.O.

Head Quarter
Ottawa 12th April 1872

General Orders (9)

Active Militia - Province of Ontario

2nd Battr "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

Captain W^m Cooper Campbell is hereby permitted to retire retaining his rank.

Ensigns John Birch and Arch^d Reid McQuilley are hereby permitted to retire.

By Command &c
(Sd) J. Robertson - Rep Col
Adj Genl Unit.

Head Quarter
Toronto 23rd April 1872.

Regimental Order

The following are hereby struck of the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned.

N^o 3 or C Co

Color Serg	J ^m Bailey	Service expired.
Private	Rich ^d Holmes	do do
"	J. Williams	do do
"	L. Rowley	do do
Le Corp ^t	J ^m N Langstaff	do do
Private	W ^m Warren	do do
"	Levi ^d Ford	do do
"	Robt Claxton	do do
"	Robt Chatterley	do do
"	Chas Clarke	do do
"	Jas Dillery	do do
Le Corp ^t	W. J. Montgomery	do do
Private	Saml Thompson	do do
"	Ambrose Leach	do do
"	Joseph Graves	do do
"	W ^m Atkins	do do

Private	E. Dundas	Service expired
"	J. Bourneau	do do
"	Jos Bates	do do
"	E. D. Harsant	Left limits
"	Saml Adams	do do
"	Petty Hamilton	do do
"	Cpw Patterson	do do
"	Chas Johnson	do do
"	Thos Hurwiles	do do
"	John Leslie	do do
"	Benj Li-Machun	do do
"	Jos Brown	do do
"	E. Whiteside	Service exp ^d
"	N. K. Watson	Left limits
"	Jos Phillips	do do
"	Jas Watson	do do
"	Ed ^t Moran	do do
"	Mich ^t Woods	do do
"	Thos White	do do
"	Benj Li-Lutish	do do
Serq ^t	J. Mallans	do do
Exp ^t	Thos May	do do
pl ^e	N. A. Hackett	do do
"	Chas Harris	do do
"	Jos Lloyd	do do
"	J. P. Mulecaluy	do do
"	A. Scott	do do
"	N. J. Smith	do do

N. 4 or D Co

Pay ^r Serq ^t	Cpw N. Clark	Service exp ^d
pl ^e	H. C. Hewlett	do do
"	Jos Henry	do do
Serq ^t	N ^e Li-Langst	do do
pl ^e	J. A. Mallon	do do
"	J. P. Pearson	do do

pte	jas Johnstone	Service exp ^d
"	John Burt	do do
"	R. B. Nicholson	do do
"	Thos Morton	do do
"	W. H. Bowser	do do
"	G. E. Fullthorpe	do do
"	G. W. Haworth	do do
"	L. R. Heakes	do do
"	Robt J. Orr	Left limits
"	Thos Luitte	do do
"	- Liley	do do
"	E. R. Thompson	do do
Corpt	R. J. Mallow	do do
pte	W. J. Hughes	do do
"	W. Barrett	do do
"	L. Southworth	do do
"	J. W. Hodges	do do
"	Chas Maclean	do do
Host	Serg L C Campbell	Service exp ^d
pte	P. Leats	Left limits
"	Thos Lundy	do do
"	G. L. Kyrson	do do
"	Jas A Richmond	do do
"	J. Warrington	do do
<u>N^o 3 or E Co</u>		
Serg	J. E. Mitchell	Service exp ^d
"	Jas Zimmerman	do do
Corpt	M. Dadsen	do do
pte	W. J. Shaw	do do
"	S. J. Bottomley	do do
Corpt	W. A. Ryan	do do
pte	E. H. Givens	do do
"	G. A. Baltimore	do do
"	J. H. Swinarton	do do
"	G. R. Grant	do do

<u>Plt</u>		Service Exp ^d
	Jos Henderson	
"	Lt Boddy	do do
"	Alex ^d Lt Jarvis	Left limits
"	Arthur Saxelby	do do
"	J. A. Holcomb	do do
"	Geo Brent	do do
"	Geo S. Brown	do do
"	Ed ^d Donnelly	do do
"	Thos Hay	do do
"	Stedman Green	do do
"	S. L. B. Reid	do do
"	W ^m Stoddart	do do
"	W ^m Mathews	do do
"	Geo Hamilton	do do
"	J. Clarke	do do
"	D. G. Cooper	do do
"	J. Riddell	do do
"	Chas Smith	do do

N^o 7 or 9 Co

<u>Plt</u>		Service exp ^d
	James Moore	
"	E. S. Kinsinger	do do
"	Wm Durie	do do
"	Rich ^d Leskey.	do do
"	James Kerr	do do
"	Geo Andrews	do do
Corpl	R. Haskayne	do do
L ^{co} do	Hugh Leach.	do do
<u>Plt</u>	J. Kewich	do do
L ^{co} Corpl	Geo Leatch	do do
<u>Plt</u>	L. A. Appleby	do do
"	Geo Armstrong	do do
L ^{co} Corpl	Hugh Shaw	do do
<u>Plt</u>	E. Richardson	do do
"	R. B. Lees	do do
"	W ^m Anderson	do do

pte	Jay Ward	Service exp ^d
"	Geo Shipp	Left limits
"	Jos Anderson	do do
"	Chas Long	do do

N^o 1 or A Co

Capt-J ^u Li ^c Gregor	Service expired
pte Jas Dawson	do do
" J ^u Lutteland	do do
" D. W. Evans	do do
" Chas Kenton	do do
" Henry Minaw	do do
" Robt Scott	do do
" W. B. Lawrence	do do
" C Johnston	do do
" Cidam Watson	do do
" J. H. Johnston	do do
" W. J. Booth	do do
" Jos Pilgrimage	do do
" Arthur Lloyd	do do
" J. B. Buttill	do do
" J. H. Watkins	do do
" J. Longhead	do do
" C. L. Castle	do do
" W ^m Li ^c Coy	Died
" W. H. Clarke	do do
" Jas Hutchinson	do do
" Albert Perry	Left limits
" Fred Polson	do do

By Order
(La) Luttelandson

Capt & adj

Head Quarters

Ottawa 26 April 1872

General Orders (11)

Active Militia - Prov. of Ontario

2^d Batt "Queen's Own Rifles" of TorontoThe resignations of Ensign Hugh John Macdonald and
Quarter Master J^{nr} S Grassick are hereby accepted.Brevet

To be Major

Capt. Satter Le Jarvis, Adjutant, "Queen's Own Rifles"
from 19th April 1872.

By Command &c

(1st) P. Robertson - Insp. ColAdj. Genl. Mil^{ty}

Head Quarters

Toronto 1st May 1872

Regimental Order.

Companies I & K will parade, at their private
parade grounds on Saturday 4th Inst at 4.30 p.m.
for the inspection of the Officer Commanding.

By Order

Satter M Jarvis
Major & Adj

Reg. Order

Head Q^r Toronto 5 May 1872

The following are hereby taken on the strength, & posted to

A.C.	{	Saml. R. Heakes	D.C.	{	Edw. Davidgo
		Albert Parry			A. J. Lloyd
G.C.		J ^{nr} Bennett			and W. Soutgate

By Order

1st Satter M Jarvis
Major & Adj

Old Fort

Toronto 29th April 1872

District Order.

A Board of Officers will assemble at the Old Fort, Toronto on Thursday the 23rd May, at 11 a.m., for the examinations of Officers and Non-Comm^d Officers of the Volunteer Militia Forces as to their qualifications to hold commissions in the Active Militia

President

Lieut Col Durnie Dalg.

Members

{	Lieut Col Denison	Blu
	Lieut Col Billings	Blu

By Order

(1st) R. B. Denison

Brigade Major

Forwarded for the
information of Lt Col
Gillies P.O.R.

Head Quarter

Toronto 8th May 1872.

Regimental Order.

Until further orders the drills of the Regiment will take place in the City Hall Market, instead of York St. commencing on Friday the 10th Inst. at 8 p.m.

Companies will parade as under.

Co^s A, B & F (1, 2 & 6) on Mondays

" C & D (3 & 4) " Wednesdays

" E & G (5 & 7) " Fridays

The Drill Instructors class will meet on Wednesdays and Fridays at 9 p.m.

Co^s H, I & K will drill on their private parade.

By Order

Satter M Jarm
Major & Adj^t

Advertisement
M.D.L.

Wrote 17-May 1872

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade at the City Hall Market on Monday 20-June at 7-30 pm for a Guard out at which the effective strength of each Co must be present.

By Order

Salter M Jarvis
Major & Adj.

Head Quarters

Wrote 18-May 1872.

Regimental Order

The following are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for the reasons assigned

At or N & Co

Private Geo Morrell	Service expired
" Geo White	do do
" Thos Read	do do
" J. G. Burdick	do do
" Chas Darling	do do
" Chas Dundas	do do
Capt- J. B. Bower	do do
Serg A Jarvis	do do
Pte Geo Hamilton	do do
" J. Wilson	Left limits
" A Crickmore	do do
" G. F. Furlong	do do
" W. Furlong	do do
" J. Armstrong	do do
" R. Anderson	do do
" E. Armour	do do
" J. A. Mason	do do
" A. D. Spragge	do do

Advertisement
M.D.

Private J. Ray Left limits

do ~~R. Badville~~ do

do R. Stevenson do

Band

Private	W. Fowler	N ^o 1 Co	} Left limits
"	Geo Huber	do	
"	W ^o Duggan	N ^o 3 Co	Service Corp ^t
"	J. Fair	" 5 "	Left limits
"	H Jones	" 7 "	do do
"	J. M. Helms	} " 8 "	Service Corp ^t
"	J. Rustatele		Left limits
"	J. Holden		do do
"	W. Rye		do do
"	J. Jennings Jr	" 9 "	do do

N^o 9 or I Co

Color Serg	J. M. Goodwillie	Service Corp ^t
pte	D. J. Caswell	do
"	W ^o Jas Reid	do
"	A. E. Kirschfelder	If 15 10 Royals.
L ^o Corp ^t	J. R. Lufy	Service Corp ^t
pte	R. Zimmerman	do
"	W. Forest	Left limits
"	J. Lacy	do
"	W. H. Ballard	do
"	J. Henderson	do
"	Jas Campbell	do
"	W. Gray	do
"	J. Barr	do
"	R. Badie	do
"	G. M. Kingston	do
"	W. A. Phipps	If 15 10 Royals.

N^o 2 or B Co

Serg.	Chris Gray	Service Corp ^t
"	W ^o Gillies	do do
"	DC Bickstaff	do do

Private	J ^r Walker	Service	Grat.
"	Jas Cain	do	do
"	R. B. Harding	do	do
"	J. H. Li. Cornwell	do	do
"	E. Shurman	do	do
"	J. Li. Larue	do	do
"	W ^r Thompson	do	do
"	E. Jolley	do	do
"	J ^r Venables	do	do
"	J ^r Richards	do	do
"	J ^r Anderson	do	do
"	W ^r Blagg	do	do
"	E. E. Li. Donald	do	do
"	Robt Harrison	do	do
"	Geo Turner	do	do
"	Rich Love	do	do
"	Thos Gordon	do	do
"	David Crozier	do	do
"	A. E. Gascogne	Left	Limit
"	Jabez Wright	do	do
"	Edw Campbell	do	do
"	Thos Jackson	do	do
"	E. Morrow	do	do
"	Jas Spence	do	do
"	J ^r Smith	do	do
"	Thos Spence	do	do
"	Jas Crumme	do	do

By Order

Satter M Jarvis
Major & Adj.

Private J. Ray	Left limits
" R. Bolville	do do
" R. Stevenson	do do

Head Quarters
 Mount 20 May 1872

Regimental Orders

N^o 7.

Permission having been granted by General Order (7) 22nd March 1872 for the formation of an additional Coy in the Regiment under the command of Capt Ellis, the same shall be known as N^o 10 Coy, and the following NC Officer and men are hereby transferred from N^o 9 or I Co to it at their request.

Ser^g A A Macdonald

" J^r S Ledyard.

Capt G B Casey.

" D. Stewart

Lt " D Cameron

Plt A L Turnbull

" J. L. B Gray.

" W. B. Fordue

" J^r Bruce

" Eben^r W Dadsen

" Dan^r L^r Hayden

" Jos L^r Delamore

" Dan^r L^r Dornid

" W. H. Hunt

" W^r Houston

" J^r Houston

" Robt Whitman

" Robt Hamilton

" Jos Reid

" John Dixon

" Jos H Dornally

" J^r S Stewart

" A Lure

Private John J. Henry
 " Thos G. Blackstock
 " Jas L. Hantrey
 " Geo Stewart
 " Peter Straithe
 " Alex L. Hamilton
 " Wm D R Williams
 " ~~Wm L. Beck~~

N^o 2

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

Coy I

To be Color Serj.

Serj Albert E. Richards vice Goodwillie dis^d

To be Sergeants

Corporal J. S. McFee vice Macdonald transf^d

Jes B. Harkins " Richards prom^d

Walter Barwick " Sedyard transf^d

To be Corporals

Colin G. Luider

Jes Gibson

W. J. Robertson

Saml E. Biggs

To be 2^d Corporals

Jes St. Louis

Alex G. Miller

Jes J. Small

Jes D. McMurtry

Coy II

To be Color Serj.

Serj. A. A. Macdonald

To be Sergeants

Serj. Jes S. Sedyard

Corpt. Geo E. Casey

Dugald Stewart

over

To be Corporals

Duncan Cameron

A W Turnbull

J W Gray

M L Perdue

To be 2^d Corporals

John Bruce

Eben^r W Dadsen

Dani^l M Fayden

for W Delamare.

By Order

Satter W Jarm
Major & Adjt.

Head Quarters

Toronto 25th May 1872

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade for a march out on
Monday 27th Inst. at the City Hall Market at 7-30 pm

Advent

By Order

Satter W Jarm
Major & Adjutant

Head Quarters

Monto 30 May 1872

Regimental Order

The Regiment will again parade for a march out on Friday 31st Inst at 7.45 p.m.

By Order

Salter M Jarrin
Major & Adj

Ed Mt

Monto 27 May 1872

District Order

Officers Commanding Corps are required to ~~attend~~^{return} into the District Store (Major Goodwin Monto) as soon as possible the Medicine Boxes now in their possession, with the view of their being replenished with medicines.

By Order

(1st) R B Devison D-Col
Brigadier Major

Head Quarters

Monto 1 June 1872

Regimental Order

The following having been duly attested are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted as under.

C. F.

Chakley Francis	1 st June 1872
M. H. Young	1 st June 72
Cortes Liddenden	do do
Jos H Fletcher	do do
Chris C Robinson	do do
Frank Nizer (Nizer)	do do
Edw ^d Lillo	do do
R ^d M. Garratt	do do

Advent

Copies sent to
Lieut. J. H. H. H.
M.D.

N^o 1.

Hor ^{le} Patton	Mon	1 st May 1872
Wm Stuart	do	do
Chas Arnoldi	do	do
Nicholson	do	do
Elliott	do	do
Clement	do	do

I Co

Rudolph Hirschfelder	do	do
Hugh McPhayden	do	do
Law J Taylor	do	do
Fred T. Mauley	do	do
Alfred H. Marsden	do	do
Lynell	do	do
Alex Bryler	do	do
Wm D. Troy	do	do
David Rop.	do	do
Geo Fullerton	do	do

Ce R

J. C. L. Armstrong	do	do
Lt. Stevenson	do	do
Mr. Fletcher	do	do
Fred W. Kerr	do	do
Sho-j-p-wa-uck	do	do
Thos J. MacBeth	do	do
Geo W. Shaw	do	do
Lophorne	do	do
Alex Scott	do	do
Lidney J. Murray	do	do
Geo W. Jackson	do	do
Wm H. Ellis	do	do
E. C. Bodwell	do	do
J. D. Harrison	do	do
Alex Russell	do	do
C. Burgess	do	do
J. Bird	do	do

Bandsman - J. Smith May 72
 " J. Colclough do
 " J. Douglas do
 " Wm Jones do
 " J. Stephens do

Bandsman

"

Baudsman W Humphreys 1st May 1872

" R. Bell Jr do do

C. Grey do do

N^o 2

^{Bugler} ^{Thos W. Hillycuddy}
F or N-6 Co having been reorganized, the undernamed
 are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment and
 posted to that Co

C^o F

Norman Bethune 3rd April 1872

Geo H. Howe do do

S. Roper Brickmore 13th May do

John MacDonnell 5th April do

Lorne Campbell 15 do do

J. D. Givens 6 May do

A. Bethune do do

~~R. Riddell 13th April do~~

M. Barrett 24 do do

Geo Henderson 30th do do

Geo S. C. Bethune 2nd May do

W. B. Stennett do do

G. L. Tempest 7 do do

Geo W. Donald 8 do do

J. L. Ladd 11th do do

Lamont Ladd 17 do do

Thos. Heaslip 13 do do

Henry Edwards 15 do do

R. B. Street 22 do do

F. Gallender 20 do do

J. W. Dick do do

Edw. Donnelly 23 do do

Henry Horvitt 28 do do

Paul Howe 23 do do

Edw. Gariss 31 do do

William Lickell do do

Henry J. Moore 1st June do

H. Lianall 3 do do

James Bell
John Meir

3rd June/72
do do

N^o 3

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

To be Quarter Master Sergeant
Serg. Walter Blight E Co vice Reid who is hereby discharged his service having expired.

To be Drum Major
Serg. Chas. Lunnies A Co vice Greenlees discharged.
A Co

To be Sergeant
Corporal ~~Wm~~ Brady vice Walker who is discharged.
C Co

To be Color Serg.
Serg. C. L. Gardner vice Bailey discharged
To be Sergeants
Corporal John Davis vice Gardner promoted
" Thos Harrington vice Mallans discharged

To be Corporals
Lieut. Corp. John Beatty vice Davis promoted
" Wm Charlton " Harrington do
plie J. W. Blight " May discharged
To be Lance Corp.
plie Robt Woods " Beatty promoted
" J. W. Leace " Charlton do
" Geo Trotter " Moulgawery discharged

D Co

To be Color Serg.
Serg. Wm De Grassi vice Campbell who resigns his rank
To be Sergeants
Corp. Jos. Lugden vice De Grassi promoted.
Lieut. do Wm Kuttall " M. Leaght discharged

E Co

To be Sergeants
Corporal Wm Simpson vice Blight promoted.

Corporal Basil Henderson vice Mitchell / 8 / discharged
 Lt do Thos Mitchell " Zimmerman do

By Order

Satter In Jarns
 Major & Adj

Head Quarter

Ottawa 31st May 1872.

General Orders (141)

Regulations for Annual Drill of 1872-3

The Annual drill for the military year of 1872-3, of the Active Militia will be carried out in the following manner.

1- Camps of Exercise will be formed in every military District at which the Cavalry, ^{Field} Artillery and Infantry Corps will be concentrated in tactical Brigades and Divisions of the three arms for sixteen days drill and manoeuvres.

Officers, Lieut Comm^d Officers and men attending such camps will be paid and supplied during the period as if called out for Actual Service.

2- The Brigades and Divisions will be under the personal command of the Deputy Adjutants General, commanding the Militia in Military Districts, who accompanied by the Permanent Staff Officers will encamp with the Troops during the whole period the Camps are in operation in order to superintend the Drill and Target practice of Corps, carry out the supply and transport arrangements, as well as to take military command and regulate all duties in Camp.

3 In the absence of the D.A.G. of the District, the Officer appointed to act for him will take command.

4 Military District N^o 2

5- A Division composed as follows will be assembled in a Camp of Exercise on the Niagara Frontier at Niagara on the 12th June.

1- Infantry Brigade

2^d Battⁿ (Queen's Own Rifles) Lieut Col Gillmor.
 By Command &c
 (1st) P. Robertson - Rep Col
 Adj-Genl Lieut.

Head Quarter &
 Ottawa 31st May 1872.

~~General~~ Orders. (15)

Active Unit - Province of Ontario.

2^d Battⁿ "The Queen's Own Rifles" of Ontario.

To be Captains

Romuald Belthune Esq. (prov^d) vice MC Campbell retired

Malcolm Morrison Esq vice Chadwick app^t 4th Master.

To be Lieutenants

Ernieg Thos Brown M. I. vice Beaven retired

" Herbert Beaumont " " Talley "

" Robt B Hamilton " " Ellis promoted

" Arthur F. Wood " " Ryerson "

" John H. Kane " " McKenzie "

To be Ensigns

Serg Ed^d Augt Hask U. I. vice MacDonald resigned

Pte Fred^d Mac Dougall " " Burch "

" Luelling H. Crickmore " " McKinley "

To be Quarter Master

Capt Ed^d M. Chadwick O.B. vice Grassick resigned

By Command &c

(1st) P. Robertson - Rep Col
 Adj-Genl Lieut.

Advent 2

QUEEN'S OWN RIFLES,

HEAD QUARTERS TORONTO, }
June 5, 1872.

Regimental Men,---

On again going into Camp for the Annual Drill of 16 days the Officer Commanding calls the attention of officers and men of the Regiment to the following regulations for their guidance, pending any Divisional orders that may hereafter be issued.

UNIFORM.

Officers will be allowed their undress uniform only, the serge to be worn at drill, the cloth at mess, or when out of camp, their baggage will be restricted to a small valise and camp bed.

Non Com-Officers and men will appear in the serge uniform lately issued, and will be allowed to wear no other on parade or out of the lines, an old pair of civilian trousers may be taken for slop work or in case of getting wet.

Too much attention cannot be paid to the feet, and therefore boots with thick broad soles and low heels should be worn, a second pair or slippers with be often found of great comfort, the hair must be closely cut.—The Knapsack being only means of carrying the kit, care must be observed that nothing but absolute necessities are taken.

No plain clothes will on any account be allowed officers or men.

Greatcoats, Knapsacks, Havresacks and water bottles will be furnished from the Regimental stores.

KIT.

Each Non Com-Officer and man will be required to furnish himself with a

DRINKING CUP.
TIN PLATE
KNIFE FORK AND SPOON.
TOWEL AND SOAP.
COMB.

BLACKING AND BRUSHES.
EXTRA PAIR WOOLLEN SOCKS.
DO FLANNEL SHIRT.
DO PAIR OF DRAWERS.

RATIONS.

The Regiment will leave Toronto on the 12 Inst. at 7 A. M. and as no rations will be issued until the morning of the 13th Inst., each officer and man will provide himself with one day's rations.
The rate of pay for N.C.O. and men will be as under.

SERGEANT MAJOR.....	\$1 00	PER DAY.
QR. MASTER-SERGEANT.....	0 90	Do
PAY SERGEANTS.....	0 80	Do
SERGEANTS.....	0 70	Do
CORPORALS.....	0 60	Do
PRIVATES AND BUGLERS.....	0 50	Do
AND FREE RATIONS.....		

BOOKS AND FORMS.

Each Company will receive a Defectives and Order Books, and each Officer a Copy of the Field Exercises, Firing Exercises, Militia Regulations, and Major Dixon's Manual. Forms of Parade States, Passes, &c., will be furnished from the Orderly Room.

TOOLS, &c.

Each Company will provide itself with an Axe and Spade, for on no account can the Pioneer tools be used for other than Regimental purposes. Cooking Ranges, Camp Kettles, Buckets and Brooms will be furnished from Quartermaster's store.

DRILL AND DISCIPLINE.

The first week in Camp will probably be devoted to Regimental Drill, and as the task of instructing in Squad and Co. Drill, including the Manual and Firing Exercises and Skirmishing, will fall upon the Officers, it is necessary that they prepare themselves accordingly. Each Drill will be short and sharp, and every movement of the Corps, whether individually or collectively, must be done in that smart and effective manner which always distinguishes the rifleman.

While under pay, Officers and Men are subject to the Queen's Regulations, and the Articles of War, which will be strictly enforced, at the same time that every privilege compatible with discipline is allowed, and the Officer Commanding implicitly relies upon that obedience, regularity, and support so freely given to his predecessors, in upholding the good name of the Queen's Own Rifles.

(By Order,)

SALTER M. JARVIS,
Major and Adjutant.

Head Quarters
Toronto 6th June 1872

Regimental Orders

Co A, C, D, E, F, G will parade at the City Hall Market on Friday 7th Inst. at 8th pm for the purpose of being served out with Arms, Knapsacks &c

On Monday the 10th Inst., a muster of the Regiment in Marching Order will take place at 7-45 pm

By Order

Asst Adj

Head Quarters

Morris 6th June 1872

Regimental Orders

No 1

Co. A, C, D, E, F & G will parade at the City Hall Market on Friday 7th Inst. at 8th pm for the purpose of being served out with Arms, Munitions &c

Adopted

2

On Monday the 10th Inst, a muster of the Regiment in marching order will take place at 7-45 pm

By Order

Satter M Jarms
Major & Adj

Head Quarters Old Fort

Morris 6th June 1872District Comm^o

The Quarter Master and 4th Lt Sergeant with four men, belonging to each Regiment proceeding to Camp, will proceed one day before, and remain one day after - in order to receive over and deliver up all Camp Equipage, Stores &c which may be issued for the Regiment when in Camp.

By Order

Lt Robt B Devison

Brigade Major

Old Fort - Morris 7th June 1872

District Order

The 2nd Batt - Queens Borne Rifles, under the command of Lieut Col Gillmor will embark on St Kingston, at 7.30 am on the 12th Inst to proceed to the Camp at Liagana - The Officer Commanding will give a written order for transport by Boat.

By Order

(Lt) Robt B Devison

Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Monro 7th June 1872

Regimental Orders.

By General Order of the 31st ulto (14) the Regiment is ordered into Camp at Niagara for sixteen days drill on the 12th inst. Officers Commanding Co^s will at once see that the men of their Companies are duly sworn in and have signed the Service Roll, they will also warn each Non Com^d Off^r to attend such Camp when required.

Lieut Col Gillmor have been appointed Brigadier of the 1st Brigade the Regiment will be under the command of Major Otter until further orders.

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

To be Orderly Room Clerk

Corporal J. R. Heakes (D Co) vice Leslie promoted

To be Pay Master Clerk

Serg^t for Surgeon (D Co) vice Clark discharged

To be Hospital Sergeant

Corpl^e D Cameron (H Co) vice Campbell discharged

G Co

To be Color Serg^t

Serg^t W. H. Meredith vice Cook who is hereby discharged

To be Sergeants

Corpl^e W. Jack vice Meredith promoted

Pl^e H. Martin vice Lally who is hereby discharged

" J. Bennett " Durie do do

To be Corporals

Lt^{Col} Corpl^e Geo Thompson vice Durie do do

Pl^e for Rogers " Kingsbury do do

" Geo Noble " Jack promoted

" Wm Southgate " Haskayne discharged

H Co

To be Sergeants

Corpl^e W. D. Henderson vice Leach promoted.

No 1.

✓
Sent Copies of 1426
each Capt. M.D.O.

2

3

~~vice Jarvis discharged~~
To be Corporals. ~~James Miller~~

Chas L Ferguson vice W A Henderson promoted
 W. A. Perraw " W Allan also resigns stripes

Chas Shaw " J B. Brown discharged

4 The following transfers are permitted

Master Sailer N W Backhouse from ~~E~~ to D Co.

Band Serj. H. P. " B }
 " " H. P. " B } to H Co

" " S. L. Bell " B }
 " " H. P. " B }
 Private Saml Buckley " B to G Co.

5 The undernamed are hereby struck off the strength of the
 Regiment for the reasons assigned

B Co

Bugler J. Gorrie Service Exp^a

R. Co

Bugler R. Leatelle do

G. Co

Bugler Lt. Butcherbone Left limits

" Thos McCreew do

Lt Corp. Cornelius Perry Service Exp^a

Plt Henry Dudley do

E Co

Bugler Thos McTadden do.

A Co

Bugler Jos Jones do.

6 The following having been duly attested are hereby taken on
 the strength of the Regiment and posted as under.

D Co

Thos. Wilson as Bugler 1st June 1872

F Co

J. Bailey as Bandst. 1st June 72

J. Hare do do do

W. Garton do do do

G. Gosper as Bandt 1 June 72
 E. Mc-Melley " do

G Co

J. Mason as Bandt 1 June 72
 E. Hill do do
 J. Leslie do do
 J. Henderson do do
 J. Cartturs do do

Bugles for Fall 1 June 72
 " for Patterson " "

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

To be Sergeant

Lt Col. Jas Robinson vice W. Murray who is hereby discharged
 To be Corporals.

Private Lawt. Heakes vice Brady promoted

" Wm. Lebit " Milster now discharged

" D. G. Hewart " Bywater " "

" Albert Perry " Le-Gregor " "

By order

Satt. In Jarvis
 Major Adj

Head Quarters

Forwards 10 June 1872

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade on the 12th Inst at 6 am in full marching order, at the Parliament Buildings, Wellington & West, and from there embark on the S^t Kingston for the Niagara Camp.

By order

(Sd) Satt. In Jarvis

Major & Adjutant

Camp Niagara.
June 12. 1872.

Brigade Orders.
No. 1.

In assuming command of the Rifle Brigade the Brigadier commanding hopes for the assistance and co-operation of the officers, non commissioned officers and men comprising it, and the ready obedience to orders, and strict attention to discipline, will characterize the ~~other~~ conduct of all. during the period of drill, and routine of duties, will be carried on as prescribed in "~~the~~ ~~Regulations~~ Regulations" and orders for the conduct of troops in the field, and a strict adherence to the regulations will be required from all. Officers commanding will be held responsible for the punctual observance of all orders, and the regular carrying out of the routine prescribed, ignorance of orders will be held as no excuse, it being the duty of all to make themselves acquainted with the orders of the day.

The following Officers are detailed to act as the Brigade Staff.

To be Brigade Major Lieut. Col. J. C. Noble. from 37 Batt.

" Musketry Instructor.

" Orderly Officer.

" Surgeon Major.

Brigade Clerk

Capt. McKenzie. 2. Co. R.

Surgeon Thorburn. 2. Co. R.

The Brigade Major will also act as Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General to the Brigade, during the continuance of the Camp. The Brigade Major is the Channel, through whom all official Correspondence, with the Brigadier, is conducted, all reports & returns will be addressed to him.

The "Brigade Alarm Post" will be in front of the Brigade Headquarters, Flag-staff.

The Regimental Alarm posts, will be the respective Regimental parade grounds.

The following Officers will be detailed for duty daily.

Field Officer of the day, & Adjutant of the day.

A Quarter Master of the day.

The term of duty will be from "Guard mounting" until relieved. The duties of these Officers are detailed in Section 16. paragraphs 882. 885. 886. 887. Queen's regulations for 1868. & Officers are requested to make themselves familiar with particulars before entering upon their term of duty.

Form of report will be found in the Brigade office. Application for Exchange of duties must be made the day previous to the Exchange.

Adjutants of Regiments will notify the "Brigade Office" of any Officers going on leave, or reported Sick; - if reported Sick after being in orders for duty, a Medical Certificate will accompany the report.

A "Divisional Picquet" Consisting of 1 Sergeant, 1 Corporal, and 10 privates from each Regiment in the Brigade will parade each evening at retreat, in front of the "Main Guard" for inspection, of the Divisional Officer of the day.

Guards: -

The following Guards will mount daily from the Brigade Alarm post, at 9. A. M. Consisting of 1 Captain, 1 Lieut. ⁵, 1 Ensign, 11 Sergeants, 11 Corporals, & 40 privates, for "Divisional Main Guard" at the Old Hospital.

Orders will be furnished by the Assistant Adjutant General, A Guard composed of 1 Sergeant, 1 Corporal, & 15 privates, for duty at Fort Messisagua.

The 3rdrd Batt. will furnish daily from their Regimental Guard, a Sentry for the tent of the Officer Commanding the Brigade. The 2ndnd Batt. will in like manner furnish a Sentry for the rear of the Brigade head-quarters Camp. Officers & men coming off Guard, will be Excused from morning parade only.

Police.

The following detail will be furnished for Police duty viz:—

2nd B. O. R. 1 Corporal. 14 men.

20th Halton. 1 Sergeant. 4 men.

37th Kildinavel. 1 Sergeant. 4 men.

38th Braut. ————— 4 men.

39th Eniscue. 1 Corporal 4 men.

These men must be carefully selected for intelligence & firmness.

They will be quartered in "Putters Barracks," and will be under the orders of the Asst Adj't. Genl. They will parade in heavy marching order, at 2 o'clock P.M. tomorrow for inspection, by the Brigade Major.

Adjutants of Regiments or Ordnance room Clerks will attend daily at the Brigade Office at 5 P.M. to receive orders.

Adjutants of Regiments, will furnish to the Brigade Office, by 10 o'clock A.M. 13th inst. a nominal roll of the Officers of their Regiment, with the dates of their Commissions according to the following form.

Camp Niagara.

Nominal Roll of Officers of the. — Regt C.V.M.

Rank	Name.	Date Commission.
		Regimental. Genl.

They will also furnish by 10 o'clock A.M. on Saturday 15th inst. a return of ~~the~~ religious persuasions, according to the following form.

Return of Religious persuasions of the — — — — Regt C.V.M.
Camp Niagara.

Distribution	Church of England	Presbyterians	Roman Catholics	Other Persuasions	Church of England	Presbyterians	Roman Catholics	Other Persuasions
--------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------	---------------	-----------------	-------------------

Remarks. —

All returns must be furnished on foolscap paper, and reports on 1/4 margin foolscap. reports of the field officer, Adjutant & Quarter Master.

of the day, must be in the Brigade office at 1 P.M. the day following their term of duty.

Companies, 1st & 3rd "Queen's Own Rifles" will report to the Brigade Musketry Instructor for Target practice at 2 P.M.

They will be accompanied by a Field Officer, a Medical Officer and the Brigade Musketry instructor. Each Company must take a qualified bagger.

A "Fatigue party" will be detailed from each Regiment tomorrow morning to dig out trenches for the "Latrines" of their Regiment. These are duly numbered in correspondence with their Regimental numbers.

Rations will be issued tomorrow at 5 A.M.

The Brigade Field Officer & Surgeon of the day will attend as a board of inspection.

Requisitions for rations to be issued are to be given to the Supply Officer this evening immediately on the arrival of the troops.

The following Officers will be the divisional detail for tomorrow.

Divisional Field Officer of the day. Lt Col Davis, 37th Batt.
next for duty. Lt Col Hon. J. G. Currie, 19th Batt.

Divisional Surgeon of the day. Surgeon Thorburn, 2nd D.O.R.
next for duty. Surgeon Richardson, 10th Royals.

The "Queen's Own Rifles" will furnish the Divisional Main Guard tomorrow.

The 37th "Haldimand Rifles" will furnish the Fort. Niagara Guard tomorrow. The following will be the Brigade Details for tomorrow:

Brigade Field Officer of the day. Lieut Col Lindsay, 39th Batt.
next for duty. Lieut Col Davis, 37th Batt.

Brigade Adjutant of the day.

" Quarter Master "

By order.

(Signed).

J. C. Seoble,
Brigade Major Lieut Col

Camp Niagara

June 13th 1872

Regimental Orders

Detail -

Captⁿ of day, Captⁿ Miller - Subaltern, Lieut^t Brown - Captⁿ Main Guard Captⁿ Harman - Sub^t Main Guard Lieut^t Van der Smissen - Sub^t Main Guard Ensign Kingsford - No 1. Regt^t will parade tomorrow morning at 6.30. a.m. in fatigue dress - No 2. A. & C. Companies will parade for target practice at 1.15 p.m. and will be at the range at 2 p.m. under command of a field Officer Dr. May will attend as Surgeon. No 3. Brigade orders will be given out at the Brigade office at 5 p.m. No 4. Main, and Regimental guards will parade at 8.30. tomorrow morning in heavy marching order and mount at 9 A.M. the former opposite the Rifle Brigade office -

No 5. Lieut^t Col. Gilmour has received a Bronze Statuette to be presented to the best shot of the 2. C.R. (A lady's prize) - Company I. Main guard

3 men and 1 Corp^l -

Regimental guard - 1 Man.

1 Corp^l and 4 men to volunteer for Divisional Police (a permanent situation) will parade in heavy marching order at 2 p.m. and will take up their quarters in Butler's Barracks. No 6. Regt^t will also parade in Review order at 10.30. & 2 p.m.

Major Adjt.

Salter de Jarnis
Major & Adjutant

Niagara 13 June 1872

Regimental Order

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments.

To be Corporals.

Private W. A. Lyow vice Walton discharged

" Albert Brown " Steakes promoted

" Edw. Davidgo Lugdin promoted

E Co

To be Corporals

2^d Corp. A. Hop vice Simpson promoted

" E. Brown " Henderson do

Private J. H. Hinton " Badsen discharged

" R. H. Mitchell " Ryan do

By Order

(L^d) Walter Lee Jarvis

Major & Adj.

— Brigade Orders — June 13th 1872 —

Officers commanding Regiments will be held strictly responsible that men of their Battalions shall not leave the Regimental lines unless they are properly dressed. Men found straggling with tunics unbuttoned or partly dressed in civilian's clothes are to be arrested by the quarter guards. They are also to see that the R.C. officers and men under their Command salute all commissioned officers in Uniform. This salute is due to the Queen's Commission and cannot be neglected or permitted without disrespect to Her Majesty's authority. The 20th Batt. will furnish the ^{Divisional} ~~main~~ guard for tomorrow. The 38th Batt. will furnish the Fort Mississauga guard tomorrow.

these details must be at the ground punctually at 9 am. — The fresh order.

Picquets will parade at the Brigade alarm Post at 6.30 p.m. for inspection by the Brigade Field Officer of the day who will march them to the main guard and deliver them to the Divisional Field officer of the day. — (The following Companies are detailed for ball practice tomorrow at the following hours. viz. Companies who have not completed their practice to day, at 6 p.m. Companies 4, 5 & 6 of Queen's Own Rifles at 9. am 7, 8 & 9 at 11. am No 10 company Queens own ^{1.30 p.m.} Nos 1 & 2 compys 20 Batt. at 1.30 p.m. — Nos 3, 4 & 5 Comp 7 of 20th Batt at 2.30 p.m. Ammunition will be served out at Fort Mississauga.)

It is imperative that a Field Officer and a Medical Officer of the Regt. to which the men belong shall be present during the practice and also that a qualified Bugler shall be present with each Company.

The divisional detail for tomorrow will be as follows. — Divisional Field Officer of the day Lt. Col. Hon J. G. Currie 19th Batt Regt for duty Lt Col Boxall 10th Royals Divisional Surgeon of the day Surgeon Richardson 10th Royals Regt for duty, Surgeon White Hamilton Field Battery Brigade Detail for tomorrow Field Officer of the day Lt Col Davis 37th Batt Regt for duty Lt Col Patton 38th Batt. Brigade Adjutant of the day Major Jones Queens own Rifles. Regt for duty Lieutenant Rapalje 39th Norfolk Batt. — Brigade Quartermaster of the day Lt Appleby 20th Batt. Regt for duty Lt Rogers 37th Batt. The 38th Batt

will furnish a Sergt for Brigade office duty -
 He will report to the Brigade Major at 7 A.M. Tomorrow
 Rations for men on Police duty will be drawn
 tomorrow by the Companies to which they belong
 The following are detailed to act on the Brigade
 Staff - To be Musketry Instructor Capt. Johnson
 20th Batt - To be Brigade Sergt - Color Sergt
 Brunskill L.O.R.

By Order
 (Sig^d) St. Col: Seoble
 Brigade Major

Regimental Order -

- No 1. Capt. of day Capt. Erskine
 Subt. " " Lieut. Foster
- No 2. Rations returns must be handed into the
 L^{ieut} Master by 10 A.M. every morning -
- No 3. Non: Com: and Men will be careful to salute all
 officers whether belonging to the Regt or not and shall on
 no account leave the lines without being properly dressed
 Sergts in waistbelts and side arms, other non: com's and
 men in waist belts -
- No 4. Capt. of Companies will at once send into
 the orderley room, Nominal rolls of their Companies, showing
 the religious persuasions of the different members
 thereof
- No 5. Complaints have been made to the Commanding
 Officer, that the boards have been taken from the fences
 to be used as kindling wood. Any member of the Regt
 committing such an offence, will be most severely
 punished
- No 6. Until further orders the Regt^l guard will

consist of 1 Sergt 1 Corporal and 18 men, and will parade at 8.15. a.m.

Nº 7. The following companies are detailed for ball practice tomorrow at the following hours viz:

Companies who have not completed their practice to day at 6 a.m. & Companies 4.5 & 6. at 9 a.m. -

Companies 7.8 & 9. at 11 a.m. No. 10 at 1.30. p.m.

Ammunition will be served out at Fort Mississauga.

Nº 8. Rations for men on Police duty will be drawn tomorrow, by the companies to which they belong.

Nº 9. The following are detailed to act on the Brigade Staff - To be Musketry Instructor Captⁿ Johnson 20th Batt.

To be Brigade Sergt - Color Sergt Brunskill 2nd B.R.

Nº 10. The Regt will parade tomorrow at the following hours - At 6.30 A.M. in fatigue dress at 10 a.m. and 2 p.m. in review order -

By order

Satter D. James
Majr. & Adj^t

Niagara 13th June 1872.

Regimental Order

The following having been duly attested are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment from the 1st Inst, and are posted to and will form Nº 6 or 7. Co

Lt Col^l J B Groves who is hereby transferred from D. Co

" 1st Lt Grace " " C Co

~~1st Lt Grace~~

~~Thos Henderson~~

~~Saml Todd~~

Robt Mear

~~Lt Collins~~

~~Lt Donnelly~~

~~1st Lt Edwards~~

Saml Fisher

Ben^y Harrison

Horace Hartney

~~1st Lt Horvath~~

W. Clarke

~~Captⁿ Battison~~

W. Crighton

H Donegan
~~W. L. L. L.~~
~~W. L. L. L.~~

Clear Mew

Rob Pepper

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~ (Band)

~~W. L. L. L.~~

Levellie Novilly
~~W. L. L. L.~~

G. L. Oberuer

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~ (Band)

I Tell (Bugler) transf. from H.C.

Jew Shephard
~~W. L. L. L.~~

Jas L. Bauer

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~

~~W. L. L. L.~~ (Band)

This Co will be until further orders under the command of Capt Beltrame with Lieut Kane & Bro Cushman as subalterns.

By order

(Ld) Latta M. Jarvis

Major & Adj

Camp Niagara

June 14th 1872.

Brigade Orders

No 1. The Officer commanding Brigade will present a silver cup to the best shot of the Brigade as certified by the Brigade Musketry Instructor

No 2. The following companies are detailed for ball practice tomorrow viz: No 6 & 7. 20th Batt and Nos 1. 3rd Batt at 6 a.m. Nos 3. 5. 6 & 7. 3rd Batt at 9 a.m. - Nos 8. 3rd Batt and Nos 1 & 4 38 Batt at 11 a.m. - Nos 5 & 6 Co's 38 Batt and Nos 1 & 2 39 Batt at 2 p.m. - Nos 3 & 4 - 39 Batt 3. 30 p.m.

No 3. In consequence of the gross ignorance of the sentries furnished by the Regimental guards to day, the officer Commanding directs that the early parade tomorrow morning shall be devoted to guards and sentries

No 4. The 39 Batt will furnish the main guard tomorrow - The 2nd Queens Own Rifles will furnish the Fort Mississauga guard - These details must be on the Brigade Alarm Post punctually at 9 a.m. -

No 5. The 39th Regiment will furnish a standing orderley for hospital duty to report to the P. M. O. daily at 9 A. M.

No 6.

The Divisional detail for tomorrow
Field Officer of day Lt. Col. Boyall
10th Royals - next for duty Lieutenant
Colonel Norris 12th Battalion - Divisional
Surgeon of day - Surgeon White
Hamilton Field Battery
next for duty Lieutenant
Colonel The Surgeon
of the Welland Field Battery -

No 7 Brigade detail - Field officer of the day Lt. Col. Patton 38th Batt: next for duty Lt. Col. Murray 20th Batt
Brigade Adj of the day Major Kaitting^{20th Batt.} instead of Lieut Rapeljee - next for duty Capt. Heath 39th Batt: - Brigade Quartermaster of the day - The 2nd Master of the 38th Batt instead of Lieut Rogers of 37th Batt reported sick - next for duty The 2nd Master of the 39th Batt -

No 8 The several Bands of the Brigade will be Brigaded under the Bandmaster of the Queen's Own Rifles, will report at the Brigade office at 9 a.m. for orders - Major Otter P. M. O. will detail a Choir for Divine service parade on Sunday - These men will be excused from duty tomorrow afternoon and will report to the Band Master for practice by order

(Signed) J. C. Scoble Lt. Col.
Brigade Major

✓ After order - The afternoon parade tomorrow, Saturday

will be employed in cleaning the Camp ground and Regt^l parade ground of the Regt^s composing the 1st Brigade - The 20th & 37th Regt^s will each clear one half of the Brigade Head Quarters Camp and alarm post

By order
(Sig^d) T. C. Seoble Lt. Col.
Brigade Major

Niagara Camp 14 June 1872

Regimental Orders

The following were taken on strength from 6th Regt, and posted to I Co viz - Jas. Shanessy, Chas. Brown, Jas. Cook, Wm. Huley, Geo. Hawkins, Jos. Morobay, Wm. Luedd, Jos. Luedd, Jos. Manning & Mr. Redmond.

By order
(2^d) Salter M. Jarvis
Capt & Adj

Camp Niagara

June 14th 1872

Regimental Orders

Detail

Captain of day, Captⁿ Harman

Subaltern of day D. Tandersmissen

N^o 1 Until further order Lieut^t Delemere will act as Captain of I. Company -

N^o 2. All passes must be sent into the orderley room before 9 A.M. each morning -

N^o 3 The following men are taken on the strength of the Regiment and posted to K. Company ^{from 6th Regt} Robert Bond & E. Curdy ^{Geo} Turminger - Jas. Smith -

N^o 4 A purse was found on the parade ground to day the owner on identifying it, can obtain it at the orderley room

N^o 5. The Regt^l will parade tomorrow morning at 6.30 and 10.30 A.M. in review order and in fatigue dress at 2 P.M.

Salter M. Jarvis
Major & Adj

Camp Niagara

June 15th 1872.

Brigade Orders

Divine service parade is ordered tomorrow for 6.30. a.m. Members of the church of England, will be marched under the Senior Officer of their respective regiments to the Brigade Alarm post. Field officers need not be mounted. Non-Com: Officers and Men will wear waistbelts and side arms. Services will also be held at the respective churches as follows - Church of England 11 a.m. 3 & 7. pm - Presbyterian 11 a.m. 4.30 p.m. Methodist 10.30 a.m. & 6.30. p.m. - Roman Cath^o 8 a.m. 10.30. & 7 p.m. - Officers Commanding Regts will be held responsible that the men of their respective Regts attend at least one service during the day under command of the Senior Officer or Non-Com: of their denomination - Fatigues and duties are excepted from this order. -

No. 2 - The 2nd Batt D.O.B. will furnish Band and choir for divine service parade; they will fall in on the right of the parade.

No. 3. Passes permitting men to be absent from Camp after Tattoo until 12 p.m. are only to be issued in the following proportion - For each Troop of Cavalry four - For each Battery 6, For each Company 4. This number must not be exceeded.

No. 4. Applications for leave must be in the Brigade Office by 9. a.m.

No. 5. The Officer commanding the Brigade will inspect the several Companies of the D.O.B. and 20th Batt on Monday the 17th Inst at fore-noon parade, and will inspect the same Corps, as 1 Batt^o on afternoon parade. The 39th Batt: will furnish a standing Orderley for the Divisional Head quarters Staff Office, to report daily at 9 a.m.

No. 6. The Regimental Guard 20th Batt: will

furnish a poney on the Brigade stables
No 7. Divisional Detail for tomorrow

Field Officer of the day Lt Col Norris 12th Batt:
next for duty Lt Col: Murray 20th Batt
Surgeon of the day - Surgeon Mack. Welland Field Batt:
next for duty Surgeon Diamond Toronto Field Batt:

No 8 Brigade Detail for tomorrow - Lt Col: Murray
being detailed for divisional duty tomorrow. Major
✓ Otter D.O.R. will act as Field Officer of the day next for
duty Lt Col: Murray 20 Batt: Capt Ryan 39 Batt is permitted
to take Capt^{le} Heath's tour of duty as Brigade Adj: of the day -
next for duty Ensign Stuart Jones 38th Batt - Brigade Lt
Master of the day, The Lt Master of the 39 Batt: next for duty
the Lt Master of the D.O.R.

By order
(Sgd) J. C. Scoble Lt Col:
Brigade Major

Militia General orders

Ottawa 7th June 1872.

2nd Batt Queen's Own Rifles

To be Ensigns Private Lawrence Buchan M.S. vice
Hamilton, promoted - Sergt Geo: Leslie provisionally
vice Macdonald resigned - Private Alex: Maitland Munsie
provisionally vice Birch resigned to be Ensigns.

Camp Niagara

June 15th 1872.

Regimental Orders

(Detail -

Captⁿ of the day, Captⁿ ^{Pyerson} Reason
Subaltern of the day Lieut^t ^{Beaumont} Bowmont.
No. The Regt^t will parade tomorrow morning

for Divine service, in waistbelts and side arms as follows. Members of Church of England at 6 a.m. Presbyterians and Methodists at 10 a.m. Roman Catholics at 7 a.m. *W*

No 2. In future not more than four ^{panies} ^{per} Company will be issued

No 3. Applications for leave must be in the Brigade Office by 9 a.m. each morning.

No 4. The Officer commanding the Brigade will inspect the several Companies of the Regiment at forenoon Parade and the Regt^e as a Battalion at afternoon parade of Monday 17th Inst

No 5. The Regt^e will parade until further orders, at the following hours 6.30 a.m. in fatigue dress and at 10.30 a.m. and 2 p.m. in review order

No 6. Orderly Corporals will parade the pick of their Comp^y every morning and the Regt^e Orderly Corporals will march the whole ^{to the} hospital tent at 15 a.m. -

By order Sattu M. Jarvis
Major & Adjutant

Requisition after order

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments ~~up to~~ rank from 6th Inst, viz

I. Co

To be Color Sergeant

Private J. D. Groves

To be Sergeants

Private J. H. Moore

Private J. H. Moore

To be Corporals

Private Jos Henderson

Private Sam Ladd

Private Robert Mear

By order

(S^g) Sattu M. Jarvis

Major & Adjutant

Camp Niagara
June 16. 1872.

Brigade Orders

- No. 1. The Regimental Picquets will parade in future at the Brigade alarm post at 7 o'clock instead of 6.30 p.m. - Adjutants of Batts will report their Picquets punctually to the Brigade Major
- No. 2. Main Guard in future will consist of one Capt., 1 Lieut., 1 Ensign, 4 Serjts., 5 Corporals and 46 privates. The Guard for Fort Mississauga will consist of one Serjt., one Corporal and nine privates
- No. 3. Party pieces are not to be play'd in Camp
- No. 4. The 38 Batt: will furnish the main guard tomorrow. The 39 Batt will furnish the Mississauga guard tomorrow.
- No. 5. The following detail will proceed to the batts for ball practice at 6 am tomorrow.
Casuals 20th Batt: and 3rd Batt and No 8 Company 3rd Batt at 5 a.m. Nos 1 & 5 Companies, with casuals of 1 & 4 Comp^s 38 Batt: and casuals from 1 & 2 comp^s 39 Batt, at 8.30 a.m.
- No. 6. ~~Divisional detail for Tomorrow.
Field Officer of the day Lt. Col. Murray 20th Batt
next for duty Lt. Col. McLeod, Surgeon Hillary
next for duty Surgeon Ryall 13 Batt~~
- Brigade detail for Tomorrow
- No. 7. ~~Field Officer of the day (Lt. Col. Murray 20th Batt)
next for duty (Major Arthurs 20th Batt) Brigade
Adj^t of the day~~
- No. 6. Divisional detail for Tomorrow
Field Officer of the day Lt. Col. Murray 20th Batt

next for duty Lt Col: McLeod Surgeon of the day
 Surgeon Hillary next for duty Surgeon Regall 13th Batt
 No 7. ^{Brigade detail for tomorrow} Field Officer of the day Major Arthurs 20th B. next for
 duty Major Allan 20th Batt. Brigade Adj of the
 day Ensign Stuart Jones Adj 38th Batt: next for
 duty Ensign Luck 37th Batt - Brigade Q^r Master
 of the day. Q^r Master 20th Rifles next for duty
 the ^{acting} Quartermaster of the 37th Batt:

No 8. A gold watch and chain having been found on the
 parade ground, the owner can have it on applica-
 -tion to Lt Col Mackenzie 35th Batt and proving
 property

No 9 - Private John A Maccaulay of the 13th Batt has
 unfortunately been drowned in the Niagara river
 while bathing, The accident is notified to the divi-
 -sion that all from it may abstain from bathing in
 that deep rapid current - This order is to be read
 at the earliest parade of every Regt in camp, and
 Officers Commanding Batt^s are to take the necessary
 steps to have this done

By Order
 (Sig^{ry}) J. C. Scoble Lt Col:
 Brigade Major

Camp Niagara

June 16. 1892.

Regimental Orders

Detail

Captⁿ of the day Captⁿ Ellis Subⁿ of the day
 Lieut^t Hamilton

No 1. In future the Piquet will parade at 6.50.

No 2. A gold watch and chain has been found on the Divⁿ
 Parade ground, The Owner can have it by applying to
 Lt Col: Mackenzie 35th Batt: and proving property

No 3. In compliance with Brigade orders of this date (No 9.) The commanding Officer wishes to caution the Regt against Bathing in the Niagara River

No 4. Until further orders Assistant Surgeon May will act as Surgeon of the Regt vice Dr. Thorburn who has been appointed Staff Surgeon to the Brigade.

By order

Salter M. Jones
Major & Adjutant

Camp Niagara

June 17. 1872

Brigade Orders

No 1 Until further order Regt Picquets will parade with side arms only

✓ No 2 Regimental Bands will not play outside the lines the lines of the Camp without the consent of the officer commanding the Division

No 3

Medical Officers will forward their daily sick reports thro' the Brigade office daily. They will also report the medical inspection of their respective Batt^s.

No 4 The following Companies will proceed to the Baths tomorrow. No's 6 & 7. Co's 20th Batt at 6 a.m.

No 5. Divisional Detail for tomorrow -

Field Officer of the day Lt. Col. McLeod
2nd Regt Cavalry - Next for duty Lt. Col. Wallace 34th Batt: Divl. Surgeon for tomorrow Surgeon Ryall 13th Batt - Next for duty Dr. Jukes 19th Batt:

N^o 6 Brigade detail for tomorrow Field Officer of the day Major Allan 20th Batt. next for duty Major McKinnon 3rd Batt. Brigade Adj. of the day Ensign and Adj. Luck of the 3rd Batt. next for duty Major Jarvis 20th Batt. Brigade D^r Master of the day the acting D^r Master of the 3rd Batt. next for duty D^r Master Appleby 20th Batt.

N^o 7. The Officer commanding the Brigade will inspect the several companies of the 3rd & 38 Batt on their Reg^t parade grounds at morning parade tomorrow and the same Reg^t in Batt at afternoon parade

By order
(By order) J. C. Seoble Lt. Col.
Brigade Major

Camp Niagara

June 17 1872

Regimental Orders

Detail

Captain of the day Submarine Betts
Subaltern of the day Lt. Wood

N^o 1 Until further orders the Regimental Pequets will parade with side arms only -

N^o 2 Captains of Companies will ~~at once~~ by nine O'clock tomorrow morning. Leave at the orderly room lists of the now commd. officers & men, who have not yet been at ball - practice -

By order
Sally M. Jarvis
Major - Adjutant.

Camp Niagara
18th June 1872.

Brigade orders
No 1.

The following Regts will parade for Muster inspection on their respective Regt. parades in fatigue dress tomorrow. Every Officer Hon: Com Offr and man must be present unless sick in Hospital or unable to leave their tents at 6.30. a.m. the 2nd Batt 20th R. and at 7 a.m. the 20 Batt.

- 2nd The various Regt composing the Brigade will fall in for Brigade drill at 3 P.M. tomorrow. Two steady markers from each Regt will report to the Brigade Major at the Brigade alarm post at 2.30 P.M. The officer commanding the Brigade expects the Brigade to be ready to receive him at the hour named.
- 3 The officer of the Brigade will inspect the several Companies of the 39th Batt at 10 a.m. tomorrow and afterwards in Batt.
- 4 The practice of tossing in blankets is strictly forbidden.
5. The 39th Batt: will furnish a standing Orderly for duty at the Brigade Office tomorrow Instead of the 38th Batt as previously ordered in Brigade order no 8. of the 13th Inst:
- 6 Divisional Detail for tomorrow
Field Officer of the day Lt. Col: Wallace
34 Batt: next for duty Lt. Col: McKenzie
35 Batt - Surgeon of the day Surgeon Jukes
19th Batt next for duty Surgeon Mack
Welland field Battery
- 7 Brigade Detail for tomorrow
Field Officer of the day Major McKeinnon
37th Batt next for duty Major Mabee

39 Batt

Brigade Adj: of the day Major Jarvis L.O.R.
next for duty Captⁿ Kaitting. Brigade Dr^g Master
of the day Dr^g Appleby 20th Batt next for duty
the Dr^g Master of the 38th Batt

By Order

(Sig^d) T.C. Scoble Lt. Col:
Brigade Major

Brigade After order

Order no: 3 of this Inst: is cancelled

By Order

(Sig^d) T.C. Scoble Lt. Col:
Brigade Major

Camp Niagara
June 18th 1872

Regimental Orders

Detail

Captains of the day Captain Morrison Sub: of the
day Ensign Kingsford -

No 1- The reg^t will parade tomorrow morning in fatigue dress
at 6.30 a.m. for muster inspection at which every Officer
Non com: Officer and man must be present. The reg^t
will parade also at 10.30 a.m. and 2.15 P.M. in
review order

No 2. Owing to some accidents which have taken place, the
practice of tossing in Blankets is strictly forbidden

By order

(Sig^d) Walter M Jarvis
Major Adjutant

Camp Niagara
June 19th 1872

Brigade orders

- No 1 The Division will parade for Inspection at 3 P.M. tomorrow on the Div: parade grounds. The Reg^{ts} comprising the Rifle Brigade will form up in quarter Column fronting toward the Hospital grounds on their respective parade grounds at 2 30 P.M. Companies must not be less than 20 files. A field stake must be sent into the Brigade office at 2.15 P.M. The Brigade Adj of the day and the Brigade markers, will report to the Brigade Major at the Brigade Alarm post at 2.15
- No 2 Dr Masters will make out a requisition for 5 pounds of blank cartridge per man and furnish it to the Brigade office to night. The Brigade Dr Master of the day will draw the supply of blank ammⁿ at 5 am. tomorrow
- No 3. The Brigade Dr Master of the day tomorrow will inspect and see that Latrines are properly covered with earth. Dr Masters will see that this is attended to daily.
- No 4 Officers Commanding Batt^{ns} may authorize Battalion parades outside Fort Mississauga in the morning before Target practice and after it over in the evening
- No 5 The following detail will be furnished as markers at the Rifle ranges. Competent will be selected - 2nd L.P.R. 1 H. Com Officer and two men - 20 Batt 2 men 37th Batt 2 men - 38 Batt 2 men 39th Batt 2 men They will parade at the

Brigade alarm post in heavy marching order at 5 am. Tomorrow

No 6 The men composing the Regt of the 1st Brigade will parade uniformly with hats or in forage caps only. No 7

No 7 The following detail will proceed to the Butts tomorrow, all the casualties who have not already joined of the 2nd 20th 3rd & 38th Batt: at 5 a.m. Companies 2, 3, & 4. 39 Batt at 6 am. Comp^s 5, & 7 39th Batt at 9.30 a.m. &

No 8 Divisional detail for tomorrow
Field Officer of the day Lt Col: Mackenzie
35 Batt next for duty Lt Col: Gracey 36 Batt
Div^l Surgeon of the day Dr: Mack Welland
field Battery next for duty Surgeon Ogden of the 20th Batt

No 9 Brigade detail for tomorrow - Field Officer of the day Brevet Lt Col: Mabee ^{39th Batt} next for duty
Major M^r: Laren 39th Batt - Brigade Adj of the day Captain Kaiting 20th Batt: next for duty
Capt: Heath 39 Batt Dr: Master of the day
2nd M^r: of the 38th Batt next for duty 2nd Master
Killmaster 39 Batt

No 10 The following Reg^{ts} will parade for muster inspection tomorrow at 5.30 am 37th Batt at 6 am. 38 Batt at 6.30 am 39 Batt

By order

J. C. Scoble Lt Col
Brigade Major

After order

The attention of officers com^d Reg^{ts} of the Rifle Brigade is drawn to section 2. part 7. Field exercise 1870. (pages 329 to 335.)

Camp Niagara

June 24 1872

Regimental Orders

Detail Captain of the Day Captain Delamater
 Sub of the Day Ensign Nash

- 1 The Regiment will parade tomorrow in
 review order at the following hours
 6.30 A.M. 10.30 P.M. and 2 P.M.
- 2 The Casuals of the Regiment will parade in
 Ball Practice tomorrow morning at 5.0 A.M.
- 3 In future the man who has been appointed
 orderly to the Commanding Officer will ^{each morning} report
 to him in heavy marching order -

By order

Satter M. James

Major Adjutant

Camp Niagara

June 25th 1872

Brigade orders

- Not Order not of yesterday will be held as applying
 to a divisional parade tomorrow - Strict punctu-
 = ality on the part of Brigade markers and sending
 in the field states is required - These must be
 at the Brigade office at 2 P.M. Punctually.
- No 2 The Officer Commanding the Brigade will inspect
 the several Comp^{ts} composing the 38 Batt at 10 a.m.
 tomorrow
- No 3. The premises known as the International gardens
 are placed out of bounds of the Camp Officers,
 Hon Com Officers and men of the 1st Brigade

are forbidden to frequent them

4. Div: detail for tomorrow Field Officer of the day
Lt. Col: Gracey 36th Batt next for duty Lt. Col: (Davis
37th Batt Surgeon of the day Surgeon Oden 20th Batt
next for duty Surgeon McLean 31 Batt

5. Brigade detail for tomorrow Field Officer of the
day Major Mc Laren 39 Batt next for duty
Lt. Col: Fisdale 39th Batt Brigade Adjutant of
the day Capt: Heath 39th Batt: next for duty
Ensign and Adj Tuck 37 Batt Lt. Master
of the day Lt. Master Killmaster 39th Batt
Next for duty acting Lt. Master L.O. Rifles

By order

(Sgd) J. B. Noble Lt. Col.
Brigade Major

Genl Niagara
June 20 1872

Regimental orders
Detail.

Captain of the Day Cestaris Hamman

Subaltern of the Day Lieut Kuer

1. The Regiment will parade tomorrow morning
at 6. A.M. for bathing parade, ^{in fatigue dress} and at the
hours of 10.30. A.M. and 2. P.M. in review order

2. The premises known as the International
Gardens having this day been placed out of
the bounds of the Camp the officers now command
officers and men of the Regiment are forbidden
to frequent them

By order

Satter in James

Major & Adj.

Camp Niagara

21st June 1872

Brigade Orders

- No. 1. Bands will not play within two hundred yards of the Division Hospital
- No. 2. Cesspools will be open to the refuse of kitchen and other offal they must be filled with earth before becoming offences. Shaw will be cleaned out of seals and burned. Tent curtains must be kept up as much as possible and blankets aired by exposure to the sun daily.
- No. 3. Officers Commanding Regts. are requested to have the following extract from general orders of the 20th Inst read on parade to their respective Commands - (The following extract)

The Wimbledon detachment—a detachment of marksmen, belonging to corps of the active militia will embark on board the steamship *Scandinavian* at Quebec on the 22nd inst., and proceed under command of a staff officer of the militia as representatives of Canadian riflemen to compete at the rifle matches to be held at Wimbledon, England, next month. These marksmen have been selected from among many of the best shots in the Dominion, with due regard to respectability of character. The individuals composing this detachment will report themselves at the brigade office, Quebec, Military District No. 7, at one p.m., on Friday 21st inst., and be handed over by the Deputy Adjutant-General of that District to Brigade Major Worsley, of the Grand Trunk Railway brigade, the officer detailed to take charge of the party. The Adjutant-General feels confident that the individuals selected for this honourable service will prove by their conduct and good discipline, as well as by their skill in the use of the rifle, worthy representatives of their country and of the military force to which they belong. In announcing the despatch of this detachment the Adjutant-General desires to call the special attention of the non-commissioned officers and men of the active militia now performing or about to perform their annual course of target practice in the various camps of exercise, to the event, in the hope that it may tend to promote increased emulation and efficiency. Should circumstances admit of the annual despatch of a similar detachment to England, in selecting individuals due regard to character and conduct will invariably be paid; for although skill in the use of the rifle is indispensable, respectability of character in a representative of the Dominion is of primary importance. Sergt.-Major L. Kelly, of the 2nd Battalion of Rifles, G. T. R. B., will accompany the detachment proceeding to Wimbledon, and perform such duties as the officer in command may direct.

- No. 4. It has been brought to the attention of the division that in some cases the conduct of the non-commissioned officers and men of the Brigade, cases such as are referred to will in future be reported to the Adjutant General
- The officer commanding the Sabaltons return that in some cases the conduct of the non-commissioned officers and men of the Brigade, cases such as are referred to will in future be reported to the Adjutant General

- No 5 Boards of orders for guards must be furnished by Officers commanding Regts for their Regt guard tents
- No 6 The Sentry nearest the well in the 38th lines will be instructed to prevent men from washing themselves in its immediate neighborhood
- No 7 The Division will parade tomorrow at 10.30 A.M. in review order - Regts composing the Rifle Brigade will form up on their respective parades at 10 a.m. Ten pounds of blank ammunition per man will be served out - for which requisitions are to be made by Pt. Master tonight to be left at the Brigade Office - The Brigade Pt. Master of the day will draw the supply from the Mag^e at Fort Mississauga at 5 am tomorrow
- No 8 Divisional detail for tomorrow
 Divisional Field Officer of the day Lt. Col. Patton 38 Batt kept for duty Lt. Col. Lisdale 29th Batt
 Surgeon of the day Surgeon MacLain 31 Batt kept for duty the Surgeon of the 34 Batt
- No 9 Brigade detail for tomorrow Field Officer of the day Lt. Col. Lisdale 39th Batt kept for duty Lt. Col. Murray 20th Batt Brigade Adjutant of the day for tomorrow Ensign an Adj. Tact 34 Batt kept for duty Ensign & Adj. Jones 38th Batt Brig. Quarter Master of the day The Acting Pt. Master of 20th kept for duty the Pt. Master of the 37th

By order

(Signed) J. B. Seoble Lt. Col.
 Brigade Major

Camp Niagara

June 24 1872

Regimental orders

Detail Captain of the Day Captain Miller
 Subaltern of the Day Ensign Jackson
 No. 1 Corporal Henderson of 1st Company has
 been reduced to the ranks by the
 Commanding Officer.

No. 2 The Regiment will parade tomorrow
 at the following hours. 6.45 in
 fatigue dress and at 9.30 in uniform
 order -

By order

Sullivan James

Major & Adjutant.

Camp Niagara

June 22nd 1872

Brigade Orders

No. 1. Officers Commanding Regts will make arrangements
 to have men of the different denominations under their
 Command marched to their respective places of worship
 at the times detailed in Brigade order No. 1 of 15th Inst.

No. 2 Medical Officers will deposit their field companions with
 the asst. Quarters Master Genl previous to the departure of their
 Batts from Camp. They will also furnish a list
 of Medicines used, and a report of all the sick addressed
 to the P. M. O. - Principal Medical Hospital -

No. 3 Quartermasters of Batt will attend Brigade Office
 at 9 a. m. tomorrow (Sunday) to receive a supply
 of Blank ammunition for Mondays Div Field Day

- No 4. Divisional Detail for tomorrow, Field Officer of the day Lt Col: Tisdale 39th Batt: next for duty Lt Col: Brown 74th Batt: Div: Surgeon of the day Surgeon Warren 34th Batt: Next for duty Surgeon Robinson 35 Batt:
- No 5 Brigade detail for tomorrow ^{FOR} Lt Col: Murray 20th Batt: next for duty Major Otter 2nd D.O.R. Brigade Adj of the day Ensign and Adj Jones 38 Batt Next for duty Major Jarvis 2nd D.O.R. Brigade Dr of the day Dr Master Rogers of 37 Batt next for duty Dr W: Appleby 20th Batt - I
- No 6. In consequence of Lt Col: Tisdale's indisposition Lt Col: Mabee is permitted to perform his duties as Field Officer of the day tomorrow
- No 7. Divine Service parade for members of the Church of England will be held at 6.30 a.m. in the pond beyond the confines of the camp and adjoining the River - Men of that denomination in each Reg^t will fall in at 6 a.m. and be marched by the nearest route under command of the Lieut Officer present 2nd Batt: D.O.R. will furnish Band and Choir.
- No 8. Officers Commanding Reg^t will report the Officer Commanding at the Brigade Office at 5 P.M. tomorrow to receive instructions regarding the Div Field day on Monday

By Order
J. C. Seoble Lt Col:
Brigade Major

(Signed)

Camp Niagara
June 22 1872

Regimental Orders

Detail - Captⁿ of the Day Captⁿ Evans
Subⁿ of the Day Lieut Allen

No. 1. The Regiment will parade tomorrow
at the following hours in must belts
and side arms -
Episcopals at 6. A.M. and 10. ~~45~~ A.M.
Roman Catholics at 7.30 A.M.
Methodists and Presbyterians at 10.15 A.M.

By order
Salter D. Jarvis
Major & Adjt.

After Order

Captains of Companies will

Camp Niagara
June 23rd 1872

Divisional Detail

No. 1 Field officer of the day tomorrow Lt Col Brown 7th Batt
next for duty Major Otter 2nd 2.O.R. Divisional
Surgeon of the day Surgeon Robinson 35 Batt.

2. Brigade

Field Officer of the day Major Otter 2nd 2.O.Rifles
next for duty Major Arthur 2nd 2.O.R. Brigade Adj.
of the day Major Jarvis 2.O.R. next for duty Captain
Kaiting 26th Batt. Brigade Quartermaster of the day
Quartermaster of the 38 Batt.

No 3 Detail for Ball practice tomorrow at 1. P.M. Camp
Police from 1st Brigade

4. Rations of Groceries and potatoes for 1st Brigade
will be issued at 6 p.m. today

By Order

(Signed)

J. C. Scoble Lt. Col.

Brigade Major

Regimental

Detail

No 1 Captⁿ of the day Captⁿ Ryason Sub. of the day Ensign
Langton

Reg^t will parade in Review Order at 8 o'clock tomorrow
morning -

Camp Niagara

June 24th 1872

Brigade Orders

No 1 The Infantry will be exercised in striking and packing
tents tomorrow forenoon. Officers Commanding Brigades
will issue orders to have proper detail hold off from
each tent by 9 A.M. who will be prepared to strike
and pack tents upon the firing of the signal gun.
The time employed in striking and packing tents
in each Brigade will be noted by the Officers of the
Div. Staff. The time occupied by each Batt will be
noticed by officers of the Brigade Staff for the infor-
mation of the Adj. Gen. All great coats are to be re-
folded and strapped on the knapsack. The division
will then be inspected by the Adj. Gen. in fatigue
dress within the Reg^t lines.

No 2. Upon the firing of a second sig. gun the tents will
be unpacked and pitched but no tents to be
unpacked until the gun fires. The time employed
in unpacking and pitching tents and getting the men

under cover will be noted as in Order No 1.

No 3. It must be observed that all Brigade and Officers tents and all Marquees must be pitched and packed at the same time as the mens

No 4. Division Detail for tomorrow

Div: Field Officer of the day Major Otter
L.O.R. kept for duty Major Young Div: Surgeon
of the day Surgeon Baxter 37 Batt kept for duty
Surgeon 38 Batt

No 5. Brigade detail for tomorrow

Field Officer of the day Major Arthur^{20R} kept
for duty Major Allan 20th Batt Brigade
Adj Capt^r Raiting 20th Batt kept for duty
Capt^r Heath 39th Batt. Brigade Dr. M^r of the
day Dr. M^r 38th Batt kept for duty Lat Master
of the 37th Batt

No 6. The Quarter^s of the day will inspect and and
report upon the condition of the Latrines

No 7. There will be a Div: parade for the presen-
tation of musketry prizes at 4 p.m.
tomorrow. Brigade Markers and Field Notes
will be at Brigade Office at 3 P.M.

No 8. Dr. M^r of Batt^s will report the quantity of
black ammunition in their possession by 11 P.M.
tomorrow no issue will be made without
orders from the office commanding the Brigade

By Order
(Lj) T. E. Scott Lt Col
Brigade Major

Camp Niagara

June 24th 1872.

Regimental Orders

Captain of the day, Capt^m Ellis Subaltern of the day
Ensign Leslie

- No1. Unless otherwise ordered, The Orderly men of Companies will parade each morning at 4.30 A.M. and will be marched off by the Regt^l Orderly Corporal in sufficient time to reach the supply office at 5 A.M. They will also parade at 6.30 A.M. when the rations for the several Companies of the Regt^l will be served out by the Quarter Master
- No2. Both the Captain and Sub: of the Day must attend at the supply office when the rations for the Regiment are being issued

- In accordance with the Brigade orders No's 1.2. & 3 of this date Captains of Companies will see that the great coats belonging to the men of their Companies are all neatly folded and strapt on their knapsacks by 8.30 to morrow morning Blankets will folded arms piled and the ground cleaned up about the tents -

- Each Company will fall in before their tents at 8.40 sharp in fatigue dress and 14 men per tent will be told off and be readiness to strike the tents upon the firing of a signal gun at 9 A.M. - As the time in which the tents will be struck and repitched will be noted - Officers commanding Companies must have every thing in readiness in

- The Regiment will parade in review order at 3 P.M. tomorrow -

By Order

(La) Latten M. Jarvis

Major & Adj

Camp Niagara 25 June 1872

No 1 Brigade Orders

Officers Commanding Reg'ts will send into Brigade Office at 5 P.M. today the marching out states of their Batt^s specifying the number of miles travelled by steamer rail and wagon or marched resp^y of each Reg^t or Co.

No 2 The Troops will return home in the following order
39th Batt: by steamer to Hamilton at 6. am. on Wednesday. The 37th + 38th Batt will march to Clifton thence per rail on Thursday at 7 A.M.

No 3. Divisional detail for tomorrow Field Officer of the day Major Stoley 10th Batt left for duty Major Peel 12th Batt: Division Surgeon of the day Surgeon of the 38 Batt: left for duty Surgeon of the 39th Batt

Note. Brigade detail for tomorrow Field Officer of the day Major Allan 20th Batt left for duty Major A. E. Kinnon 37th Batt - Brigade Adj of the day tomorrow Ensign and Adj Jones 38 Batt instead of Capt. Acath. 39th Batt: ordered home left for duty Ensign and Adj Lack 37th Batt Dr. J. of the day for tomorrow Dr. W. Rogers 37th Batt: left for duty Dr. W. T. B. Rifles

By Order

J. C. Seoble Lt. Col:

Brigade Major

After order

- No 1. On Wednesday at 11.30 A.M. by steamer "City of Toronto" The 20th Batt The 35th Batt: and half of the Toronto Field Battery at 5.30. P.M. the 20 Rifles and Gov. Gen.'s Body Guard
- No 2. Officers Commanding Reg'ts are requested to bear in mind Paragraph 29 General Order 31st of May with reference to, or loss of camp equipage.

No 3. Officers Commanding Regts are requested to see that
 Seats are strick and properly packed, Blankets counted
 and tied up in bundles often in each and turned over
 to the Asst. Q. M. Gen. before Quarter Masters leave
 the ground. They will also see that arrangements are
 made for their Regts leaving the Camp in proper time
 and that paragraphs 277 to 280. Regulations and
 orders for active Militia are duly observed.

No 4. The Officer commanding the Brigade cannot allow
 the corps to leave without thanking them for their
 cheerful obedience to orders, good discipline,
 and general good conduct during the continuance
 of the Camp and which have rendered his connection
 with them so pleasant, and given a character to
 the Rifle Brigade which will add to their meritorious
 sacrifices in the way of duty, an honorable name.

No 5 The Queen's Own Rifles will furnish an Orderly for
 the officer commanding the Brigade to attend at the
 Brigade Office at 9 a.m. tomorrow

By Order
 (Sg.) J. C. Scoble Lt. Col.
 Brigade Major

Camp Liagara 25 June 1872

Reg. Order ~~Detail~~

Capt of the day Capt. Bethune Subj. of the day
 Lt. Buchanan -

No 1. The Regt will parade at 6.30. a.m. in fatigue dress and at
~~5 p.m. in full marching order.~~
~~2. 30 and 2. 30 in full marching order~~

2

In accordance with Div. Order No 1 of this day
 the Regiment will proceed to forests at 5-30 ^{p.m.} tomorrow.
 Blankets will be returned to store at 11 a.m., and
 tents struck at 3 p.m., after which the lines must
 be thoroughly cleaned.

At 5 p.m. the Regiment will parade ready for home.
 By Order (Sg.) J. C. Scoble Lt. Col.

Str City of Toronto
26 June 1872

Regimental Order

The Regiment will parade in the Parliament Bldg, ^{Toronto}
at 10 a m tomorrow, for a march through the City,
after which it will proceed to the Old Fort, where all
Arms Acc^t &c must be returned to store, and ~~they~~
Reg^t paid off.

Every man must appear in marching order.

By Order

(L^a) Salter Le Jarvis

Major & Adj.

Head Quarter

Ottawa 7 June 1872.

General Orders (16)

Active Unit Prov. of Ontario

2^d Batt "Queen's Own Rifles" of Toronto

To be Brigades

pl^e Law^r Buchanan M L vice Hamilton promoted

Serg^t Geo Leslie provisionally vice Macdonald
resigned.

pl^e Alex Maitland Munsie provisionally vice Burke
resigned.

By Command &c

(L^a) P. Robertson - Rep Col

Adj^t Gen^l Unit

See page 239.

1872

Old Fort

Toronto 25th September 1872.District Comm^d

The 2^d Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles", will furnish
 1 Captain a Guard of Honor as per margin, to receive His
 2 Sub^{alterns} Excellency the Governor General at the Great Western
 100 NCO & Railway Station, on his arrival in Toronto, on the
 Comm. incl^{uding} afternoon of Friday the 27th Inst, and afterwards will
 incl^{uding} Band proceed to the Queen's Hotel and perform the same duty.

By Order

(L^{ieut}) Robt B Denison Lt Col
 Brigade Major

Lieut Col Gillmor
 &c &c

Head Quarters

Toronto 25th Sept-1872.

Regimental Order

Advertisement

In accordance with the District Comm^d of today,
 Cos, C, D & E with the Band, under command of B^{rigade}
 Major Bennett, will parade at the Parliament Ground
 on Friday 27th inst, at 1 p.m. and form a Guard of Honor
 to His Excellency the Governor General.

By Order

(L^{ieut}) Walter W. Jarvis
 Major & Adj^{utant}

Old Fort

Toronto 24th October 1872District Comm^d

The Queen's Own Rifles will furnish ^{on the 8th Inst} a Guard of
 Honor of 1 Captain, 2 Subalterns and 100 NCO & Comm in-
 cluding the Band, to receive His Excellency at the Par-
 liament Building at 9 p.m.

By Order

(L^{ieut}) Chas J Gillmor Lt Col
 for D.C. & N^o 2 Lt B

Major Otter

Comd^{ing} 4th Co Rifles

Head Quarter

Toronto 8th October 1872

Regimental Order

Copy sent
MDO

Coy D with the Band, under command of Capt. Miller will parade at the Parliament Buildings on Tuesday the 8th inst at 8 o'clock p.m., and form a Guard of Honor to His Excellency the Governor General.

By Order

(S^d) Latta Le Jarvis
Major & Adj.

Old Fort

Toronto 7th October 1872

District Memo

Offs certified
personally
MDO

His Excellency the Governor General desires that Officers of the Active Militia who may attend the Drawing Room in full dress uniform on Tuesday the 8th inst., will join and assist his personal staff.

Officers of the several Corps named in the margin are requested in compliance with the desire of H. G. to report themselves to Lieut Col Brumby and a DC, in the smoking room, House of Assembly at 8-30 p.m., entering by the Speakers door.

Major C. L. L.
Comd Coy Rifles
Toronto

(S^d) Chas I Gillman S. Col
for D. C. G. N^o 2 Lt D

Head Quarter

Toronto 29th October 1872.

Regimental Order

Band Master R. M. Robinson is hereby discharged, his services as Bandmaster having been dispensed with.

By Order

(S^d) Latta Le Jarvis
Major & Adj.

Ed Fort

Toronto 29 Jan 1873.

District Comm^o

1 Captain
2 Sub^{ts}
100 NC Dr
view incl^d
-ding the
Band.

The Queen's Own Rifles will furnish a Guard of Honor as per margin, upon the occasion of H.E. the Lieut Governor's proceeding in State to close the present session of the Provincial Parliament, and as the day and hour is uncertain the Officer Comm^d the Corps is requested if possible to ascertain the time and issue his orders accordingly.

Lt Col Giltner
Comm^d of Rifles
etc etc

By Order
(Sd) Robt D. Deane Lt Col
Brigade Major

Head Quarters

Toronto 28 March 1873.

Regimental Order

In accordance with the District Comm^o of the 29th Jan^y last, the following Co^s will furnish the Guard of Honor on the prorogation of the Ontario House of Assembly, parading in rear of the Parliament Building on Wellington St at 1 p.m.

E Co Capt Brooke, 2 serg^s, 2 Corp^s and 18 men

D Co Ens Leslie, 2 serg^s, 2 Corp^s and 20 men

B Co Act Ens Pettigrew, 2 serg^s, 2 Corp^s and 20 men

The Band will parade at the same time and place.

By Order

(Sd) Walter Lejarvis
Major & Adjutant

Notified by
Comm^o & Adjutant
MBD

March 31 - March 1873.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

The following are hereby struck off the strength of the Regt for the reasons assigned.

A Co

Drum Major	Chas. Jennings	Service expired	
Lance Corp	Thos. Sredale	do	do
"	D. A. Henry	do	do
Private	R. S. Miller	do	do
Band	Robt. Williams	do	do
1st Corp Private	Arthur Allen	do	do

B Co

Corporal	W. J. Tarleton	do	do
"	W. Cooper	do	do
Private	Lamont Lowry	do	do
"	Geo. Graham	do	do
"	Wm. Richard	do	do
"	E. Lapstead	do	do
"	W. Bell	do	do
"	Edw. Rutledge	do	do
"	Wm. Best	do	do
"	Geo. M. Longfellow	do	do
"	Rich ^d Gaspard	do	do
"	Robt. Pemberton	do	do
"	Chas. Oppenheimer	do	do

C Co

Ban ^d	Geo. Duggan	do	do
"	W. Bockmann	do	do
Private	Wm. Graydon	do	do
"	W. Branton	do	do

D Co

Private	W. L. Duggan	do	do
"	Geo. A. Rose	do	do

E Co

L ^{ieut} Corp	W. Gemmell	Deceased	
------------------------	------------	----------	--

Baudeman J. Matters
G Co

Service Expired

Private J. Boomer

Service Expired

" A. Irvine

do do

" J. H. Andrews

do do

" W. Blair

do do

Baud. G. Barber

do do

" G. Sanderson

do do

H Co

Capt. A. Armstrong

Service Expired

N^o 2

The following having been duly attested are hereby taken on the strength of the Regiment from the date opposite their names and posted as under.

A Co

Richard Allen

12th June 1872

Henry Baxter

do do

James Bray

do do

James Brionly

do do

Joseph Bullen

do do

John Barrett

do do

Wm Cook

do do

W. Cooper

do do

J. Chambers

do do

J. Deaw

do do

A. Evans

do do

W. Hoyle

do do

J. Hart

do do

J. Harrington

do do

H. Linnell

do do

A. Lawning

do do

J. Lambert

do do

J. Matthews

do do

J. Meredith

do do

P. McCarthy

do do

Fred Robinson

do do

A Co Court

J ^d Selvy	12 th June 1872	W Thomsore	12 th June 1872
A Melde	do do	Geo Anderson	do do
J ^d Clark	do do	J ^d G. Mitchell	do do
Edw ^d Hewitt	do do		

C Coy

D Armstrong	12 June 1872	J Ball	12 June 1872
W Brock	do do	J Beck	do do
A Beatey	do do	A Bolton	do do
J. Blythe	do do	J. Cotterell	do do
J. Davis	do do	M. Logan	do do
J. Falk	do do	J. Foster	do do
M. Logan	do do	J. Gray	do do
M. Hawthorne	do do	W. Hatchard	do do
W. Henning	do do	J. Irwin	do do
J ^d Johnstone	do do	J. Knight	do do
Geo Kepp	do do	P Lamb	do do
C Long	do do	G. McCauley	do do
H ^d McFritrick	do do	M ^d McFarland	do do
W ^d Lee-Cabe	do do	F. Nicholson	do do
I ^d Shackel	do do	R. Languet	do do
W. Shuttleworth	do do	J. Simpkins	do do
W. Whately	do do	W. Warren	do do
Thos Weaver	do do	R. McHenna	do do
W. Coulter	do do	M. Lamb	do do
J. Woods	do do	J ^d Riley	do do
J. Milbourn	do do	J. Fox	do do
J. Deinson	do do	W. Moore	do do
N. Watts	do do	C. Milkes	do do
Geo Hogg	do do	J. Coulter	do do
Thos Bates	do do	Geo Farrell	do do
Robt Fox	do do	Alex Cornwell	do do
Geo Randall	do do	J ^d Pease	do do
Geo McCassey		W. Johnstone	

J^d & Drums

J^d & Drums

D Co

J. Burney	12 th June 1872	Maltn Barr	12 th June 1872
Jos B Beatty	do do	A Beatty	do do
Jas Baldoe	do do	A D Campbell	do do
W. D Crofton	do do	C. J. Corton	do do
N. Dawson	do do	R. Duck	do do
J. Derham	do do	E Du Bois	do do
Edw ^d Huder	do do	Jos Foreman	do do
W. Gartshore	do do	W. Lee Gibbons	do do
Jos Gibbons	do do	C Horne	do do
W. Hilby	do do	Jas Lingham	do do
Thos. Hiter	do do	J. Martin	do do
G. A. Miller	do do	A. B. Mason	do do
Jos ^r Mc Kay	do do	W. Mc Dougall	do do
C. Nuttall	do do	Thos Keill	do do
H. C. Otter	do do	G. P. Powney	do do
Saml B Pettigrew	do do	Thos Ryan	do do
Thos Reading	do do	W. H. Rice	do do
H. J. Read	do do	W. Ronald	do do
J. Sefton	do do	Thos Rethurald	do do
Jas Rowe	do do	Geo Woodcock	do do
Jos Seymour	do do	W. Senior	do do
Jas Lindsay	do do		

E Co

Paul Hane	12 June 1872	J. Lee ^d Bride	12 June 1872
W. Mc Bactoren	do do	Robt Robinson	do do
Chas J. Smith	do do		

G Co

Jos Anderson	12 June 1872	W. J. Baehand	12 June 1872
Saml Brewers	do do	Jas Cameron	do do
A. J. Drake	do do	Jos Godfrey	do do
Alex Hession	do do	Jas Moore	do do
Alex Newland	do do	Thos H. Staples	do do
Jos Looper	do do	Thos Lavers	do do
Thos Stowe	do do	Saml Thornton	do do

G Co

Ed^d Thompson 12 June 1872 Mr Elder 12 June 1872
 Jos McBrooy do do Mr Johnston do do

H Co

J. E. Dickson 12 June 1872 R L L. Horeston 12 June 1872
 Geo Brooks do do Chas Strathey do do
 Matt Gale do do Mr Thompson do do
 W. L. Milrose do do S. L. Gilliam do do
 Geo Vincent do do W Ringle do do
 Dennis Lynow do do Rod^d Anderson do do
 Spencer Percival do do

I Co

E. P. Clement 12 June 1872 Mr H. Higgston 12 June 1872
 J. J. Gosling do do ~~Chas Strathey~~ do do
 W. G. Morvat do do Geo B Hamilton do do
 Jas A Paterson do do A. Reuffer do do
 F. M. Bradwell do do

K Co

Adam Wright 12 June 1872 J. H. Butterfield 12 June 1872
 D. M. Christie do do Chas Dandie do do
 Mr Garvin do do Mr J. Harris do do
 Ralph Lomer do do J. M. Donnell do do
 Edw^d Thorne do do

N^o 3 The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments to date from 13 June 1872.

C Co

To be Corporal

Lee Corporal Robt Woods vice Charlton discharged

To be Lance Corp^t

Private C Armstrong vice Leace transf^d to F Co

" Mr G. M. Bennett " Woods promoted.

D Co

To be Lance Corp^t

Private A. Green vice Greenes transf^d to F Co

" J. Graham " Luntall promoted.

" A. J. Lloyd " D. Grassi do

F Co

To be Lance Corporals

Private C. L. Robinson vice Ryan promoted
 " W^m Luckling " Ross "
 " R. H. Bowes " Mitchell "
 " Frank Browne " L. Browne "

I Co

To be Corporals

L^e Corp^t J^r H Long vice Seiden who is now discharged
 " " J^r I. Sewall " Gibson "
 " " J^r D McQuincey " Robertson "
 Private Robt McHine " Biggs "

H Co

To be Corporal

L^e Corp^t J^r Bruce vice Turnbull now discharged
 " " J^r M Delamere Gray "
 Private J^r J^r Horstou vice Cameron promoted

By Order

(S^d) Walter M JarvisMajor & Adj^t

Head Quarter

Toronto 1st May 1873.

Regimental Orders

No 1

The following having been duly attested are hereby
 taken on the strength of the Regiment from the dates opposite
 their names and posted as under

B Co

W ^m C Cusack	16 Aug 1872
Sinclair Clegg	do do
J ^r Cumming	do do
Chas Penchard	do do
J. Crossley	do do
J. Looman	do do

R. R. Leslie	16 th Aug	1872
W. Sullivan	do	do
E. W. White	do	do
Albert Wright	do	do
Allan Thompson	23 rd do	do
Albert Lewis	24 th do	do
Fred Sullivan	29 th do	do
F. D. Johnston	31 st do	do
W. W. Rose	6 th Sept	do
Geo Brandow	do	do
W. Hardie	do	do
Claude Miller	do	do
J. B. Leontreville	11 th do	do
A. Mullie	do	do
R. B. Standing	do	do
Geo Lee Bootle	do	do
W. E. Leskey.	16 th do	do
Geo Lee St. Brown	23 rd do	do
Frank George	do	do
Robt Lee Cansland	do	do
Geo Porter	26 th do	do
Geo W. Moore	do	do
Robt Taylor	30 th do	do
A. F. H. Jones	9 Oct	do
Robt Wells	5 th Nov	do
B. H. Shep	do	do
J. C. Edwards	25 th do	do
A. C. Dick	3 rd Dec	do
J. G. Cornell	13 Jan	1873
R. Lee Lee Kenzie	24 Feb	do
Hy Leolaw	4 th March	do
Geo J. Mason	do	do
Julius Dairs	25 th do	do
W. Hicks	29 th do	do
Thos Hudson	do	do

Oliver Wright 27 June 1873
 L. De La Hooke do do
 J. Dixon 24 April do

N^o 2

The following transfers are hereby sanctioned

Private S. L. Pettigrew	from D	} to B Co
" W. Ronald	" D	
" H. C. Otter	" D	
" W. R. Ruggle	" H	
Capt S. H. Heakes	" A	} resigning rank
" H. B. Blight	" C	

By Order
 (sd) Walter M. Jarvis
 Major & Adj.

Head Quarters
 Ottawa 16 May 1873

General Orders (10)

N^o 2

2nd Batt - The "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto
 The resignation of Ensign Frank M. Dougall is hereby
 accepted.

By Command &c.

(sd) P. Robertson - Major Col
 Adj. Genl. Unit.

Head Quarters

Toronto June 20 1873

Regimental Order

Ammunition for the year 1873-74 has been applied for and will be issued to Captains of Companies according to the hereinafter mentioned scale

4000 Rounds have been already issued for which receipts must be given to Sergt Graham before any further issue is made.

This Ammunition must be fully accounted for by each Captain or no pay whatsoever ~~must~~ can issue to his Company. The names on the buy sheets must correspond with those on the target practice return

Each man must be shown to have expended 40 rounds at each range of 200 400 500 600 yards and accurate records of each day's practice must be kept and duly certified by an Officer or non Comm'd Officer who was actually present at the practice.

Any firing since January 1873 may be taken credit for -

Any Expenditure of ammunition by any man beyond 40 rounds at the prescribed ranges must be at his own Expense -

Captains of Companies will have to replace at their own Expense any ammunition.

not fully accounted for

The Rifle Committee will make arrangements to purchase extra ammunition for the men selected for the Battalion Hunt according to regulation.

By Order
Sattu M. Jams
Major & Capt.

A. Company	1500 Rounds
B "	2000
C "	2500
D. "	2000
E. "	1500
F. "	1500
G. "	1500
H. "	1000
J & K "	1500
	15000 rds

Head Quarters

Ottawa 20th June 1873

General Orders (13.)

Active Militia

Province of Ontario

Leave of absence.

Major William D. Otter 2nd Battalion
for three months from date of embark.
Return to proceed to England

By Command &c

Lt. P. Robertson Ross. Lt.

Adj. Genl. Militia

Head Quarters

Ottawa 12th Sept 1873

General Orders (21)

2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Ensign

Private Samuel Edgar Pettigrew M. S. vice Wood pro^o

By Command &c

Lt. Walker Powell Lt. Col.

Act. Adj. Genl. Milit.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 3rd November 1873

General Orders (26)

2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Captain

Lieut. Wm. James Mac Holwell M. S. vice Brevet Major
John Bradford Cherriman who is hereby permitted to retain
his Brevet rank.

The resignation of Ensign Rupert C. Hingford is hereby
accepted.

By Command &c

(Lt.) Walker Powell Lt. Col.

Acting Adj. Genl. Milit.

March 21st November 1873

Regimental Order

The premises known as the St. Patrick's Hall, Corner of King and East Market Streets, having been rented by the Regiment for the purpose of preparing for 1873-4 drill, the several Companies of the ~~Regiment~~ will parade upon the following evenings at 8 o'clock, commencing, Monday 24th Dec.

Monday's Drill List & Recruit Class.

Tuesday's A. C & 4 Co's

Wednesday's B & D Co's

Thursday's Rifle & Drum Band

Friday's E & F Co's.

Co's H, I & K will drill at their private parades.

By Order

(L^d) Walter M. Jarvis

Major & Adj.

March 26 November 1873

Regimental Order

There having been issued to the respective Companies of the Regiment the following quantity of Ammunition for the year 1873-74. viz

A Coy	1250 rounds	E Coy	4720 rounds
B "	1190 "	F "	1195 "
C "	670 "	G "	430 "
D "	1690 "	H "	650 "
		3000 rounds.	
		10,815	

returns as per the accompanying forms must be filled up (in duplicate) and sent to the Orderly Room on or before the 31st Dec next, 40 rounds per man only to be accounted for at 2, 4, 5 & 600 yards.

No further issue of Ammunition, nor any issue of drill pay for 1873-4 can be made unless this order is strictly complied with by the date named.

By Order (L^d) Walter M. Jarvis

Major & Adj.

Advertisement
M.D.O.

Copy sent to each Captain
M.D.O.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 5 Dec 1873

General Orders (28)

2nd Batt: "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

To be Captain

Lieutenant Jas Reid later M. & Vice John Brakine
who is hereby permitted to retire retaining his rank.

By Command &c

(L^d) Walker Powell Lt Col

Acting Adj Genl Unit

Head Quarters

Ottawa 26 Dec 1873.

General Orders (29).

2nd Batt: "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto.

Memo

Adverting to N^o 1 of General Orders, 26th June 1868,
Captain Francis Collier Draper M. & 1st Class, having
served five years as a Captain on 10th April 1868, the
rank of Brevet Major to which he was then entitled is
hereby granted to him from that date, and the General
Order adverted to is amended so as to read, "vice Captain"
"and Brevet Major Francis Collier Draper, who is hereby"
"permitted as a special case to retire retaining his"
"Brevet rank" instead of "vice Lt Col Draper"

By Command &c &c

(L^d) Walker Powell Lt Col

Acting Adj Genl Unit

Canada.

Head Quarters
 Toronto 1st January 1874.

Regimental Orders

- N^o 1. The Annual drill of eight days for 1873-4 will be performed in Camp, commencing about the 7th June next.
- N^o 2. The Annual drill for 1874-5 will, if permission can be obtained from Head Quarters, be performed contemporaneously with that of 1873-4 thus making sixteen consecutive days in Camp.
3. Officers Commanding Companies will, ^{and} in better Orderly Room on or before the 1st February a nominal Roll of their respective Companies.
4. The Officer Commanding feels confident that the muster for Camp will be such as will prove that the Regiment retains its well earned position in the volunteer force of the Dominion and earnestly urges on the Officers, Lieut^{ants}, Commissioned Officers and men the necessity of attending the preliminary drills at the St. Patrick's Hall during the Spring months.
- N^o 5. Until further orders the Drill Instructors and Recruit Class will meet on Wednesday evenings, instead of Mondays as heretofore, and B & D Co's, will drill on Mondays.
6. The Lieut^{enant} Commanding Officers and men of the Regiment are reminded that the Drill Instructors Class is for the benefit of those desiring promotion, for without a Military School ~~Certificate~~ or Drill Instructors Certificate, no appointment as a Lieut^{enant} Commanding Officer can be made.
- Those now holding Acting Ranks must qualify at once, for under no circumstances will Lieut^{enant} Commanding Ranks be recognised unless qualified.
7. In future all ranks will appear at their Company parades in uniform, but as the Lieut^{enant} Commanding Officers and men have not had Greatcoats yet issued to them, they

Copies of Nos 1, 2, 3 & 4 sent to Off^{ice} Com^{mand} Co's, Nos 5, 6, & 7 posted with the first four in Drill Room.

will be allowed to wear their Civilian overcoat to the parade.

By Order
(1^a) *Sallin* Major & Adj^t.

Head Quarter
Toronto 3^d January 1874

Regimental Comm^o

All persons having in possession Arms, Clothing or Accoutrements, belonging to the Queens Own Rifles, are hereby required to deliver the same to the Caretaker at the Drill room St Patricks Hall on Wednesdays at 8 p.m. or at the Armoury in the Old Fort.

Proceedings will be taken under Stat Can, 31 Vic Cap 40 Sec 81, against persons who may retain Arms &c after this notice.

Now Com^o Officers and Men of the Regiment will return all public property into store forthwith for the Annual Inspection by the Regimental Board.

By Order
(1^a) *Sallin* Major & Adjutant

Old Fort Toronto 16 Feb 1874

District Comm^o

Lieut Col Gillmor, Com^o 2^d Batt. QOR is requested to take steps, for the immediate return of all Arms, Accoutrements and public stores (which may be in the possession of now Com^o Officers & Men) into the Armories of their respective Corps to be ready for inspection which will shortly be made.

By Order
(1^a) R B Devison Lieut Col
Brigade Major

Taken in Daily papers

1220

Head Quarters
Ottawa 13 Feb 1874.

General Order (3)

Active Militia

N^o 1.

2nd Battalion or "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

The resignations of Lieutenant Herbert Braumout
and Ensign John Jackson are hereby accepted.

By Command

¶c ¶c

(Signed) Walter Powell Lieut Col
Acty Adjt Genl Militia

Head Quarters
Ottawa 27 Feb 1874

General Order (4)

Active Militia

N^o 1.

Corps on service in the North West

Adverting to the "Memorandum" in N^o 1 of General Order
(17) 12 May 1870. Officers therein referred to, if absent with
the force for service in the North West for a period over twelve
months, will not continue to be permitted to retain their
rank and precedence in the Active Militia Corps to which
they belong, should the Commanding Officers thereof
consider such continued absence detrimental to the
interests of the Corps.

By Command

¶c ¶c

(Sd) Walter Powell Lieut Col
Acty Adjt Genl Militia
Canada

Head Quarters

Ottawa 27th March 1874.

General Orders (71)

Active Militia

To be Captain from 27th Feb 1874.

Lieutenant Thomas Dawson Delamere M.S. vice ~~General~~
 Bruce Harman transferred to the Provisional Battalion
 on Service in Manitoba

By Command &c

(Ld) Walter Powell Lieut Col

Acting Adj Genl Milit

Head Quarters

Toronto 2nd April 1874

Regimental Orders

No. 1.

Private John Massey will act as Surgeon until further
 orders and is hereby posted to E Co for duty.

2

Patrik Cunningham, late Sergeant in 1st Lt 16th Foot
 is taken on the strength of the Regiment from 1st Jan'y last, and
 posted to D Coy.

3

Pte P Cunningham will take charge of the Arms &c
 with the ^{M.D. Carpenter} rank of Sergeant, vice Geo Graham who is hereby
 dismissed the Regiment for making away with Government
 and Regimental property.

By Order

(Ld) Latta McFarlane

Major & Adjutant.

Head Quarter

Ottawa 24 April 1874

General Orders (9)

Active Militia

2nd Batt. "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

Captain and Brevet Major James Bennett is hereby permitted to retire retaining his Brevet rank, and the resignation of Lieutenant Arthur Fulton Wood is hereby accepted.

To be Captains

Lieutenant Daniel Hugh Allan, ^{U.S.} vice Malcolm Morrison whose resignation is hereby accepted.

Ensign Lawrence Buchanan ^{U.S.} vice William Jas Mac Holwell who is permitted to retire retaining the rank of Lieutenant

By Command &c &c

(Sd) Walker Powell Lt Col

Actg Ady Genl Militia

Head Quarter

Toronto 19 May 1874

Regimental Orders

N^o 1

Lieut Col Gillmor has received leave of absence for four months from the 1st June next to proceed to England in command of the Wimbledown Team.

2

Acting Ensign John Massey is hereby permitted to resign his acting commission, and is discharged the Regiment, his service having expired.

By Order

(Sd) Walter McFarlan

Major & Adjutant.

Head Quarters

Ottawa 23 May 1874

General Order (11)

Active Unit^a Ontario2nd Batt^e "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Lieutenants

Ensign Edward Aug Lease Lieut Vice Howell pro^t

" Wellesley Roper Crickmore M.S. " Foster do

" Law^t Edgar Pettigrew M.S. " Beaumont res^t

To be Ensign provisionally

Lieut Robert Heber Bowes vice Alex M. Meunier left limits

By Command &c

(La) Walker Powell Lt Col

Acting Adj^t Genl Linlithgow

Head Quarters

Toronto 28 May 1874

Regimental Order.

The Regiment will perform the Annual Drill for 1873-4 by Companies, as prescribed in General Orders of 30 May 1873 and 23 Jan'y 1874.

The Drill and Target practice must be performed in strict accordance with the orders referred to, except that such reasonable time as may be necessary after the 30 June 1874 will be allowed to complete the drills.

A Field Officer or an Officer of the Regimental Staff must be present at each parade for Company drill and Rifle practice, and such attendance will enable such Officer to draw his pay (\$16.00) or such portion thereof as his attendance may become entitled to.

By Order

(La) Walter M. Jarvis

Major & Adj^t

Copies sent
to Mr. Corrie
& Staff -
M.D.O.



MILITIA GENERAL ORDERS.

HEAD-QUARTERS,

Ottawa, 3rd June, 1874.

GENERAL ORDERS (14).

ACTIVE MILITIA.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ANNUAL DRILL OF 1874-75, DOMINION OF CANADA.

1. Having reference to General Orders (13) under date of 2nd June, 1874, reducing the number of corps, and in order to keep the expenditure for drill and training within the appropriation made by Parliament, as well as to permit all corps remaining on the strength of the active militia force to perform drill, the corps mentioned in Nos. 2 and 3 of said General Orders (13) excepted, the nominal strength of each Troop of Cavalry, Garrison Battery of Artillery, Company of Rifles, Infantry and Engineers, is not to exceed forty non-commissioned officers and men, with the addition of two per company for staff-sergeants and band.

Such corps as have not already completed the drill for 1873-74, and who may be required to go into Brigade Camp for the drill of 1874-75, are not to perform the drill for 1873-74.

The annual drill for 1874-75 will be carried out, so far as the same may be practicable in Brigade Camps of exercise, at which the Cavalry, Field Artillery and Infantry corps within the Brigade Division, who may be authorized to attend such camps will be concentrated for twelve days drill and training.

The officers, non-commissioned officers and men will be paid, to the extent authorized above, only for the days they are actually present in camp, as follows: The officers and non-commissioned officers the pay of their rank, the men sixty cents per diem; for horses of mounted officers, and for Troops of Cavalry and Field Batteries of Artillery, one dollar per diem; in addition to free rations for the officers, non-commissioned officers and men, and free forage for the horses.

The time actually and necessarily occupied going to camp in the first instance, and returning to their homes after completion of the annual drill, to be counted as part of the twelve days in camp.

PAY.

2. The following are the established net rates of pay per diem for corps in Brigade Camp:—
Lieut.-Colonel in command of a Battalion...\$1 87
Majors 3 90

Captain.....	2 82
Lieutenant.....	1 58
Ensign, 2nd Lieutenant or Cornet.....	1 28
Adjutant, with rank of Lieutenant.....	2 44
do do Ensign.....	2 13
Paymaster.....	3 05
Surgeon.....	3 65
Assistant-Surgeon.....	2 43
Quarter-Master.....	1 94
Sergeant-Major.....	1 09
Quarter-Master Sergeant.....	90
Paymaster's Clerk.....	90
Orderly Room Clerk.....	90
Hospital Sergeant.....	90
Pay Sergeants.....	80
Sergeants.....	70
Corporals.....	60
Buglers and Trumpeters.....	60
Privates.....	60

Officers must bear in mind that in all cases of leave of absence from camp, no pay is to be drawn for the day or days any officer or man is absent on such leave.

Regimental officers who may be required to act temporarily in a higher regimental position than their regimental rank, will only receive the pay of their actual rank.

No mounted officer will be allowed for more than one horse, actually used by him.

The pay for horses to cover any expense incurred for shoeing while at drill.

RATIONS.

3. The daily scale of ration for each officer, non-commissioned officer and man at Brigade camps of exercise will be as follows:—

1½ lb of bread.
1 lb. of meat.
1 lb. of potatoes.
2 oz. of sugar.
½ oz. of coffee.
½ oz. of tea.
½ oz. of salt.
1 oz. of pepper.
2 oz. of cheese.
1 oz. pearl barley.

FORAGE.

10 lbs. oats, and
15 lbs hay for each horse.

Every Troop, Company or Corps attending Brigade Camps, will bring with them their own camp kettles, tins, or cooking utensils, and in consideration thereof a special allowance of \$6 per Troop or Company who actually perform the drill

in Camp will be allowed, and may be charged at the end of the Acquittance Rolls, on a certificate from the Commanding Officer at the end of the Roll, that they have been provided by the Troop, Company, or Corps.

SUPPLY REGULATIONS.

4. When the formation of a Camp of Exercise is authorized at any place under the above regulations the Deputy Adjutant General of the District within which such Brigade Camp may be formed will call for tenders from tradesmen in the locality by advertisement in some local newspaper, and by causing handbills to be posted prior to the date of assembly in camp, for supplies of food, fuel, wood, and forage required for issue during the continuance of the camp. Tenders for approval of the Minister of Militia and Defence, to be sent in on blank form, with printed conditions thereon, as supplied by the Department—and some known person residing in the locality of the proposed camp should be named in the advertisement and handbills, from whom persons desirous of tendering for supplies may obtain the necessary blank forms to enable them to do so.

Previous to the assembly of the corps in camp a supply officer will be named, who will be under the immediate direction of the officer commanding the camp, and whose duty will be to receive supplies from the several contractors, see that they are strictly in accordance with contract, and, when approved, to issue the same on ration returns, or requisitions to the several corps in camp entitled to receive them. It will also be his duty, immediately after the breaking up of camp, to make up his accounts of receipts and issues, and certify the accounts of contractors in accordance therewith,—also to send through Officer Commanding Camp for District Paymaster an abstract of receipts and issues, with the original Ration Returns and requisitions as vouchers for the accounts to be paid.

As each corps will provide itself with cooked rations for the first day appointed for Brigade camp, the issue of rations in such camps will commence on the morning of the second day.

Rations will be drawn for use by the several Corps upon daily Ration Returns. The necessary printed forms will be supplied by the Department.

The commanding officer of any corps is allowed to draw rations only for the actual number of officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of his corps present in camp for the day such rations are required.

The officer commanding the camp will make requisition upon the supply officer, for such rations as may be required for the Brigade Staff doing duty in camp.

The daily supply of rations for battalions to be asked for and received from issuing officer in bulk—the distribution to companies therein will be made by the battalion quarter-master.

The same form to be used by troops, batteries and companies, and the Ration Returns, when received by the quarter-master from the several companies in battalion, will form the basis for his demand upon the issuing officer for the rations in bulk required for the day for his battalion. The accuracy of this return, No. 176, can be checked by the Daily Parade State No. 164, of the corps or battalion, and should any excess of rations be drawn by any corps, the same will be made good by such corps.

On the breaking up of every camp, arrangements according to circumstances must be made by the Deputy-Adjutant General of the District for the care, preservation, and return of all equipments; tents must be dry before being packed, and the value of all damages and deficiencies must be deducted from the drill pay before the corps leave camp. Officers commanding corps will be careful to make this known to all under their command.

No writing, printing or defacement of any kind upon any tent issued for use at any camp, is to be permitted.

TRANSPORT.

5. Local arrangements for transport of all corps proceeding to and from the Annual Camps of exercise by rail or steamboat, will be made by Deputy Adjutants General Commanding Military Districts. The transport of corps to be by those railway and steamboat lines whose tenders have been approved of at head quarters.

As Railway Companies agree to a reduced rate for the double journey, requisitions should be to cover the journey both ways, for all corps proceeding and returning by the same conveyance.

Officers and men proceeding from camp on leave of absence, are under no circumstances to be furnished with transports at the public expense.

All requisitions for transport to be signed by the Deputy Adjutant General of the District.

Accounts for transport in any district are to be sent in the first instance to the Deputy Adjutant General of the district for examination and certificate, before transmission to head quarters for payment.

In cases where the same railway or steamboat company performs transport services in different Military Districts, the account for such transport are to be made separately for each district so as to facilitate examination. All transport is to be charged for at the rate per mile named in the contract, and a column is to be ruled in each account, wherein the number of miles travelled in each instance is to be clearly shewn.

When railway or water communication is not available for the whole journey, and corps are not marching by road to camps of exercise, an allowance in lieu of transport for such portion of the distance necessarily travelled over ordinary roads at the rate of six cents per mile for each officer, and three cents per mile for each non-commissioned officer and man, whose corps or company head quarters are distant more than three miles from the place of encampment, will be allowed proceeding to camp—the same rate to be allowed for the return journey, and the amount is to be added to the company pay-lists and paid to the captain before leaving camp.

Officers commanding Infantry companies or corps will require each man to provide himself before leaving home, with a sufficient quantity of cooked rations for the day proceeding to camp, and for which a sum of 25 cents will be allowed.

MEDICAL REGULATIONS.

6. The medical arrangements for every battalion and corps will be carried out regimentally. A portable medicine chest, with the requisite supply of medicine, &c., will be furnished by Government

*Copies of
B.M. Co
Staff
M*

to every battalion of infantry; field battery of artillery, and Regiment of cavalry; on the breaking up of camp these medicine chests will be returned into the district military store.

A medical inspection of every officer, non-commissioned officer and man will be made, if possible, before the men leave the corps or company headquarters; when that is not possible, then the medical examination must be made immediately after the concentration of the corps or battalion.

This inspection is with a view of ascertaining, 1st. Whether the man is labouring under disease of any kind at the time, such as rheumatic affections; diseases of lungs or heart; or any of the viscera of the abdomen; or under any form of syphilitic disease; or is short sighted; or has any disease or injuries of any of the joints; or badly shaped feet or overlapping toes which would prevent his marching; 2nd, of ascertaining if the man has any predisposition to any of the above diseases, or has recently suffered from any of them, or if he has any other disqualification which may render him unfit for service, or predispose him to become inefficient from exposure.

Such men, if any be found, are not to be permitted to go to or remain in camp, as well for their own sakes, as to prevent claims for compensation being made upon the public on account of illness on the part of men who are not fit for service.

The Medical Officer of each Corps or Battalion will make out a sick report every morning, and transmit a copy to the Commanding Officer of the battalion.

The Surgeon of each Battalion will keep an admission and discharge Book, of all cases taken into Hospital, according to Form B.

Every Surgeon will give a receipt for all articles of medical equipment which may be issued to him for the use of his Corps or Battalion, for the care and proper expenditure of which he will be responsible; and on being relieved from duty he will return all medical stores, articles of equipment and medicine remaining unexpended into the District Stores, with a list of the materials which have been expended by him, on complying with which his receipt will be returned to him.

Such wine or spirituous liquor, as may be prescribed for use in cases of illness must, if procured, be paid for by the person requiring the same. The attention of medical officers of corps is specially called to paragraphs 138, 140, and 141 of the Orders and Regulations of the Active Militia.

No expense to be incurred by medical officers on account of Government without previous authority for such being obtained.

In any cases of serious illness or accident, the medical officer shall, in conjunction with the commanding officer of the corps, make such immediate arrangements as may be necessary, sending the Patient, if possible, at once to his home or the nearest Hospital; he will make a minute report to headquarters of all circumstances connected with the case.

The nature and cause of all accidents or injuries which occur to either men or horses while in camp, are to be fully investigated at the time by a board of officers, and a special report on each case sent to headquarters.

CITY CORPS.

7. In cases where local circumstances prevent

city corps from going into Brigade camp with other corps in the same Brigade Division, such corps may be permitted to perform twelve days' drill at their local Headquarters on different days, as may be most convenient, subject to the approval of the Deputy Adjutant General of the District. In all such cases, no allowance will be made for rations or forage, and the pay will be for officers, one dollar; and non-commissioned officers and men, fifty cents per diem.

ISOLATED CORPS.

8. In any Brigade Division where there is not more than one Battalion of Infantry, or where any Battalion is remote from the place appointed for the brigade camp, the drill of such corps is to be in camp at battalion headquarters. The pay of officers and non-commissioned officers will be same as fixed for brigade camps. Rations will not be issued by the public, but twenty-five cents per officer and man will be allowed to enable the Commanding Officer to arrange for such.

In any military district where there are rural companies not in battalion, such companies may be attached where practicable to a battalion in camp for purposes of drill; but where such cannot be conveniently arranged on account of distance, or any other proper cause, the corps may be permitted to drill at company headquarters under regulations provided for city corps as regards pay, but in such case neither rations, tents, nor blankets, nor any allowance therefor, will be issued by the public.

GARRISON ARTILLERY.

9. Regulations relating to drill of Garrison Artillery will be published hereafter.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

10. The course of drill and target practice of all corps is to be regulated by the Deputy Adjutant General in each district. He will arrange for the requisite staff for brigade camps, select the officers so far as practicable from those in the brigade division, and recommend the same to Headquarters for approval.

As the successful carrying out of the drill will, to a large extent, depend upon the action of the responsible staff officers, it is expected that each will see that due care be taken to economize expenditure in his district, and to make the best use of the time allotted for drill.

In order that a full report may be made for Parliament on the drill and training for the fiscal year 1874-75, all drill for which payment will be made must be completed before the 1st day of December, 1874, and the reports of Deputy Adjutants General of districts should be transmitted to headquarters not later than twenty days thereafter.

The reports relating to corps which have completed the drill for 1873-74 since 1st November last, are to be sent to Headquarters before the 1st July, proximo.

By command of His Excellency the
Governor General.

WALKER POWELL, Lieut.-Colonel,
Acting Adjutant-General of Militia,
Canada.

Head Quarters
Ottawa 12th June 1874

General Order (15)

107.

Adverting to paragraph 1 of General Order (14) 3rd June 1874, as vacancies ~~from~~ Officers occur in Corps the nominal strength of which has been reduced, the strength of Officers thereof will be reduced to two per each Troop of Cavalry, Garrison Battery of Artillery or Company of Engineers, Infantry or Rifles

2

Brevet

To be Lieutenant Colonel

Major William Dillon Otter M.S. 2nd Battalion
from 4th June 1874.

By Command &c

(La) Walker Powell Lieut Col
Acting Adj. Gen. Unit^a

Head Quarters
Toronto 1st July 1874

Regimental Order

By General Order (14) of 3rd June 1874. The Regiment not having completed the Annual Drill for 1873-4, pay cannot be drawn for that year, but will be allowed to put in that for 1874-5 before the 31st Decr 1874.

The Regiment will therefore parade every Wednesday evening at 7-30 p.m. in the East Market Square, until further orders, commencing this evening, such drills to count for 1874-5.

By Order
(La) Walter M. Jarvis
Major & Adjut. Genl

Announced on
Parade.
W.D.O.

Old Fort
Toronto 23rd July 1874.

District Order

A Guard of Honour will be furnished by the 2nd Battⁿ, Queen's Own Rifles, consisting of 1 Captain, 2 Subalterns and 100 Lower Com^d Officers & Men, including the Band.

The Guard will be formed up to receive His Excellency the Governor General upon arrival from Kingston tomorrow morning 24th Inst.

By Order

(Sd) Robt B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Major & Lt Col Otter
Com^d of Rifles

Head Quarters

Ottawa 14th August 1874

General Order (22)

No. 1.

ACTIVE MILITIA.

Equipment and Clothing to be returned into Armouries.

In order to arrange for the better care and preservation of articles of Equipment and Clothing, issued for use by Corps of Active Militia, Officers commanding such corps will, immediately after the completion of the Annual Drills for the current year, see that all Arms, Accoutrements, Uniform Clothing, Great Coats and other articles of Equipment are returned into their respective Company or Battalion Armouries, as the Case may be, for safe keeping, and to insure proper equipment being available for use whenever occasion may require.

Any of the above articles in possession of the Officers or Men of any Corps not intending to perform the Annual Drill for the current year, are to be returned into their respective Armouries without delay.

Deputy Adjutants General of Militia, will see that the above Order is carried into effect by Officers in their respective Districts.

2

2nd Battalion "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

The resignations of Lieutenant J^r Hamilton Kane and Brigade George Leslie are hereby accepted.

By Command &c

(Sd) Walter Powell Lt Col
Acting Cady Genl Unit^a

25th September
Ottawa ~~2nd October~~ 1874.

General Order (25th)

2nd Battalion, "Queen's Own Rifles" Toronto

To be Ensigns from 14th August 1874.

Private Wm Roof Lt & vice Wash promoted

" Fred Warren Kerr (provisionally) vice Leslie resigned

Captain Chas Egerton Ryerson is hereby permitted
to retain rank

By Command &c &c
(sd) Walker Powell Lt Col
Acting Adj Gen Unit^a

Head Quarters

Ottawa 16 Oct 1874.

General Order (27th)

1874.

Major General Edward Selby Smythe having arrived
in Canada on 14th Inst, has assumed command of the Militia
of the Dominion in pursuance of "The Canada Gazette" noti-
fication of 1st Inst.

Captain the Honorable Miles Stapleton, Coldstream
Guards, is appointed Aide de Camp to the Major General
from 1st Inst with the rank of Captain in the Militia.

By Command &c &c
(sd) Walker Powell Lt Col
Deft Adj Gen of Unit

Old Fort
Toronto 8th November 1874

District Comm^o.

The 2nd Battⁿ, Queen's Own Rifles, will furnish a Guard of Honour as per margin in front of the Parliament Buildings on Thursday the 12th Inst at 2.30 p.m. to receive His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor.

1 Captain
2 Subalterns
100 NCOs
Comm^o, including
the Band.

By Order

(S^d) Robt B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Toronto 9th November 1874

Regimental Order

In compliance with the District Comm^o of 8th Inst, Co^s H, I & K will furnish the Guard of Honour on the 12th Inst and will thereafter be inspected by Lieut Col Denison D.C.S. for the Annual Drill pay of 1874-5, a full muster of each Company must therefore be present.

Major Jarvis will take command of the parade

By Order

(S^d) Walter Lee Jarvis
Major & Adjutant

Toronto 10th November 1874.

Regimental Orders

N^o 1.

On Wednesday 28th Inst, the drill of the Regiment will cease until further orders, the Annual drill for 1874-5 being then completed, and Officers Commanding Co^s will in accordance with General Order N^o 22 of 14th August 1874 cause all Arms, Clotting and Accoutrements of their several Companies to be returned into the Regimental Store before pay is issued.

2

The remaining Companies of the Regiment will parade at St Patrick's Hall at 1 p.m. on the days under-
named, and march from thence to the Old Fort to be inspected

by Lieut Col Durie D.A. G for their Annual Drill Pay. 1874-5
Saturday 21st Inst

Cos B, C, E and F.

Saturday 28th Inst

Cos A, D and G.

Officers Com^d Co will see that they have correct, nominal rolls upon the forms supplied, for the District Paymaster and also that before pay will be issued the Target practice returns must be sent in, properly filled up.

By Order

(1st) Walter M. Jarvis

Major & Adjutant.

Head Quarters

Forwards 1st December 1874.

~~Regimental Order~~

~~The following are hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment from 1st July last, their service having expired~~

~~A.C.~~

~~Sergeant Fred^l Uott~~

Old Fort Toronto 15 Dec 1874.

District Order

A Board of Officers will assemble at the Old Fort, Toronto, next month (of which due notice will be given) for the purpose of testing the qualifications of Officers on leave Com^d Officers of Infantry recommended for examination by the Officers Commanding their respective corps.

Candidates will be required to give written replies to a series of questions upon Squad and Company drill, Suspecting, Moving and Dismissing a Company, Striking, Commanding a Company at Battalion drill

Battalion drill, Interior Economy, Drivemaking as a Regiment.

All candidates for examination are required to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the Field Exercise - Evolutions of Infantry &c 1870.

By Order

(Ld) Robt B Denison Lt Col
Brigade Major

Lt Col Gillman
Com^d of Rifles

Toronto 13 December 1874.

Regimental Orders

The Officer Commanding has been pleased to make the following appointments

A Coy

To be Sergeant

Private Class Duke vice ^{James} Robinson discharged who is hereby struck off the strength of the Regiment for being absent without leave

To be Corporal

pl^{ts} W^m Meredith vice Saut R Heakes who is discharged

B Coy

To be Sergeants

pl^{ts} Sinclair Clynne and pl^{ts} ^{My Blight.} H. H. Rose

To be Corporals

pl^e M^r Chayler and pl^e W. W. Fox
6 Coy

To be Corporals

pl^e Alex Maltray vice Jas Lafferty who is hereby reduced
 to the ranks for drunkenness and insubordination.

pl^e M^r Aschall vice W^m Blight ~~transferred to~~ who
 resigns on being transferred to B Coy.

D Coy

To be Sergeant

pl^e C. H. Hewlett vice W^m Bedlington discharged

To be Corporals

pl^e M^r Stanley vice J^{no} Henry discharged

pl^e A Mercer " W. A. Lyon do

" J. Graham " A. Brown do

" R. Killalee " E. Dainidge do

To be Lance Corporal

pl^e J^{no} Foreman.

B Coy

To be Color Sergeant

Sergeant Thos Mitchell vice Brown resigned discharged

To be Sergeants.

Corporal A Ross vice B Henderson discharged

do E Brown " W. H. Blight promoted

do J. H. Huiflon " Mitchell do

To be Corporals

pl^e J. Bray vice R. H. Mitchell discharged

do W. A. Goldsmith " A Ross promoted

do R. W. D. Harvey " E Brown do

do R. D. Malcolm " J. H. Huiflon do

F Coy

To be Color Sergeants

Sergeant W^m Leane vice Groves deceased.

To be Sergeants

pl^e J. Dainford vice Leane promoted

plc Walter Steunett vice Moore discharged
plc H Edmunds.

H Coy

To be Color Sergeant

Sergeant W A Henderson vice Brunsell discharged

To be Sergeants

Corporal J H Miller vice Henderson promoted

" W J Perram " Levitt discharged

plc Thos Mason " Jarvis do

To be Corporals

plc R L Mc Houston vice Miller promoted

plc J B Patton " Perram do

plc R. P. Palmer " Ferguson discharged

I Coy

To be Color Sergeant

Sergeant Walter Barwick vice Richards discharged

To be Sergeants

Corporal Jos W Delamere ^{from H Co} vice Barwick promoted

To be Corporals

plc F. F. Mauley vice Small discharged

" W Fletcher " Mc Murckey do

" Geo Stewart " McKim do

H Coy

To be Color Sergeant

Sergeant D Stewart vice Macdonald discharged

To be Sergeants

plc J. G. Blackstock vice McKee discharged

Corpt Geo Bruce " Stewart promoted

To be Corporals

plc W. J. Robertson vice Bruce promoted

" Oly Dobbs do Delamere do in H Co.

By Order

(L^d) Lattin M. Jarvis

Major & Adj